



Bringing valuable "water" to you

Comfort Earth®



KAWAMOTO PUMP

Multi-stage centrifugal Turbine pump series

Vertical

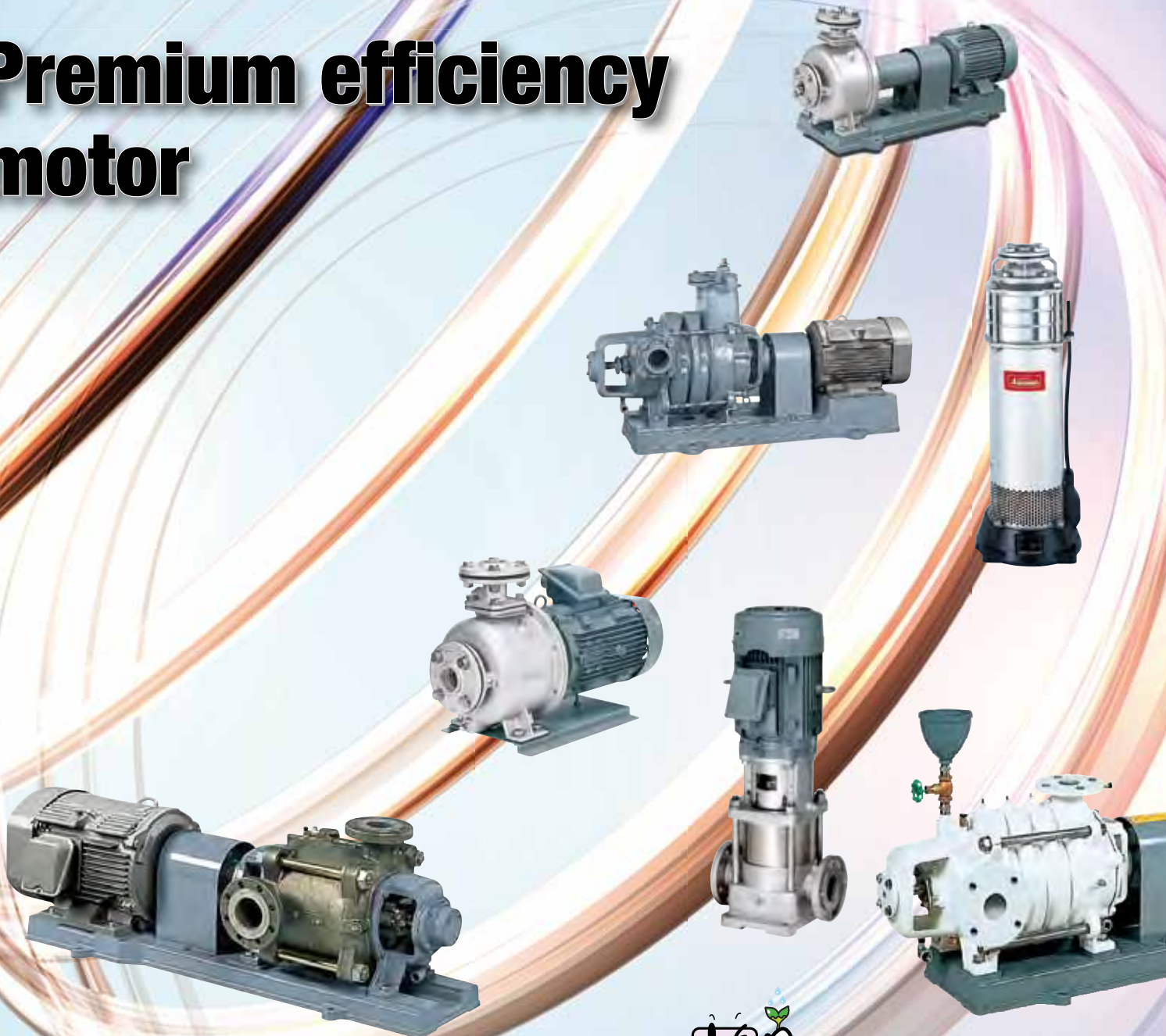
High pressure

Self priming type

Submersible fresh water

Ver.1.1

Premium efficiency motor



Kawamoto



High quality and high reliability Kawamoto Centrifugal Pump series can satisfy various applications

Multi-stage centrifugal

Kawamoto Turbine Pump Series

List of model

This catalogue put typical ground type multi-stage centrifugal pumps.
Please refer to our distributors or us about pumps without any description in this catalogue

■ Application ●Water supply to buildings and factories ●Factory production equipment ●Cooling water ●Small regional drinking water ●Other general water supply

Compact multi-stage (horizontal and vertical)

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|
| KVS | Vertical stainless steel | 2 pole | P. 3 |
| KR⁴-C | Stainless steel | 2 pole | P. 8 |
| KN(2)-C | Nylon coating | 2 pole | P.11 |



Compact self-priming

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|
| GS²-C | | 2 pole | P.15 |
| GSN(2)-C | Nylon coating | 2 pole | P.18 |
| GSS3-C | Stainless steel | 2 pole | P.21 |



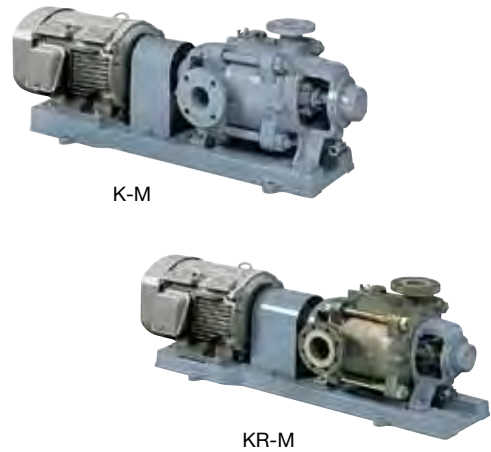
Multi-stage

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|------|
| KR5-M | Stainless steel | 2 pole | P.22 |
| T(N) · TK(N) | | 4 pole | P.25 |

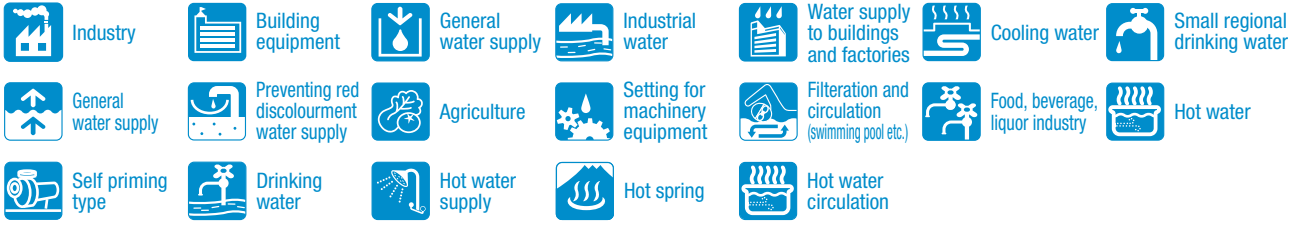


High pressure

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|------|
| K-M | | 2 pole | P.34 |
| KR-M | Stainless steel | 2 pole | P.36 |



Application Icon list



The standard configuration for pump systems with that those with an output of 0.75 kW or more are equipped with a Premium efficiency motor (IE3), and those with an output of 0.4 kW or less are equipped with a standard efficiency motor. Please consult your distributor for the motor specifications.

Self priming type

GS-M · KS 2 pole **P.41**

TVS 4 pole **P.45**

GS-M

TVS

KS

Submersible fresh water

KUR₃² · KURH₃² **P.49**
Stainless steel In water tank installation

KUR3-Y Only for horizontal installation
Stainless steel In water tank horizontal installation **P.57**

KUR₃²

KUR3-Y

Explanation of the Model Name (ex.)
KVS 25 5 M 0.75
 ① ② ③ ④

- ① Pump model
- ② Suction bore (mm)
- ③ Frequency (5:50 Hz 6:60Hz)
- ④ Motor output (kW)

Standard accessory

- Pump control panel**
- Vibration proof bed**
- Vibration proof joint**
- Pipe silencer**
- Pump heater**
- Valve** Sluice valve·Check valve
- Foot valve**
- Suction unit**

Control panel

Vibration proof bed

Vibration proof joint

Pipe silencer

Pump heater

Valve

Foot valve

Suction unit

KVS Type Stainless steel vertical turbine pump 2 pole



Application



Features

- Compact, light and space saving design
- Adoption of precision cast stainless steel for main parts (Casing, stage casing, etc.) (Press forming is adopted in a part of model of bore size 25-32mm)
- Mechanical seal can be changed without removing electric motor due to outstanding construction feature (unit type mechanical seal cover with mechanical seal support and spacer shaft coupling) (5.5kW or more)

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Bore 25~50mm | -6m |
| Bore 65mm | -5m |
| Bore 80~100mm (5.5kW · 50Hz) | -4m |
| Bore 80~100mm (7.5~30kW · 50Hz) | -5m |
| Bore 80~100mm (60Hz) | -3m |

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~90°C (however there should be no freezing)
KVS-HM: 0~40°C
- Materials Impeller : SCS13 or SUS304
Shaft : SUS316
Casing : SCS13
- Shaft sealing Mechanical seal (Mechanical seal cover unit type)
- Motor TEFC outdoor or Indoor, Three phase
- Flange JIS 20K equivalent

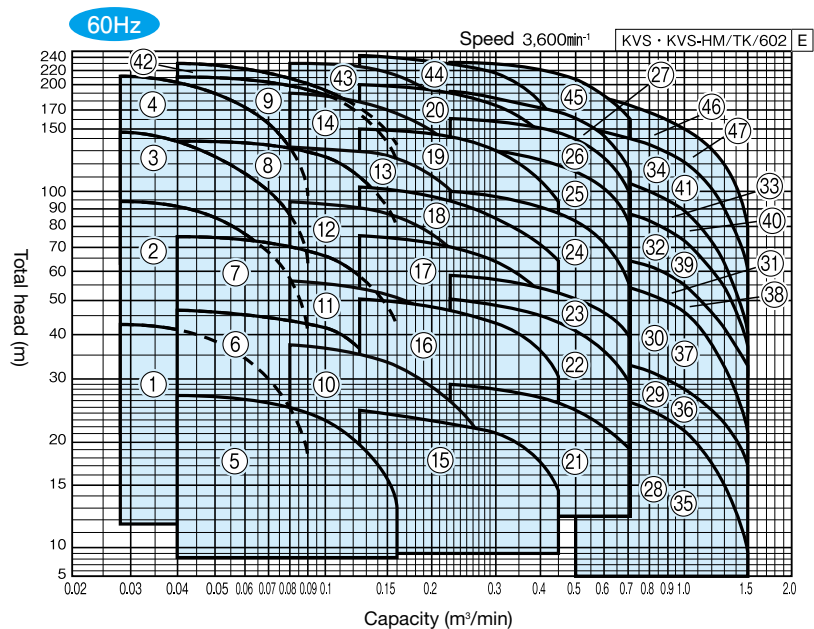
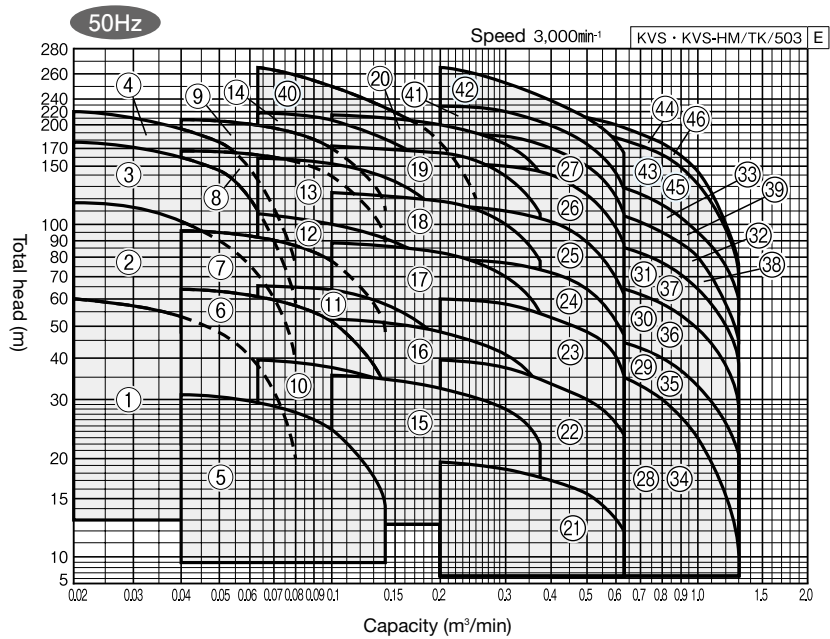
Maximum operating pressure (MPa)

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Bore 25~32mm (0.75~5.5kW) | 2.3 |
| Bore 40~50mm (1.5~3.7kW) | 1.37 |
| Bore 40~50mm (5.5~15kW) | 2.3 |
| Bore 65mm (2.2~7.5kW) | 1.37 |
| Bore 65mm (11~22kW) | 2.0 |
| Bore 80~100mm (5.5~7.5kW) | 1.37 |
| Bore 80~100mm (11~30kW) | 2.0 |

*KVS-HM: 2.5MPa

Selection chart

These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor. Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



Compact multi-stage
Compact self-priming
Multi-stage
High pressure
Self-priming type
Submersible fresh water

Specification table

KVS 50Hz

KVS/Sl/501 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | |
| 25 | 1 | KVS255ME0.75 | 0.75 | 10 | 0.02 | 60 | 0.08 | 20 | 1.66 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 2 | KVS255ME1.5 | 1.5 | 19 | 0.02 | 117 | 0.08 | 37 | 1.01 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 3 | KVS255ME2.2 | 2.2 | 29 | 0.02 | 179 | 0.08 | 58 | 0.38 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 4 | KVS255ME3.7 | 3.7 | 35 | 0.02 | 220 | 0.08 | 75 | 0.005 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| 32 | 5 | KVS325ME0.75 | 0.75 | 5 | 0.04 | 31 | 0.14 | 14 | 1.96 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 6 | KVS325ME1.5 | 1.5 | 10 | 0.04 | 64 | 0.14 | 31 | 1.61 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 7 | KVS325ME2.2 | 2.2 | 15 | 0.04 | 96 | 0.14 | 48 | 1.29 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 8 | KVS325ME3.7 | 3.7 | 26 | 0.04 | 168 | 0.14 | 89 | 0.49 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 9 | KVS325ME5.5 | 5.5 | 32 | 0.04 | 208 | 0.14 | 110 | 0.04 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP90-J035 |
| 40 | 10 | KVS405ME1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.063 | 39.5 | 0.25 | 17.5 | 0.95 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 11 | KVS405ME2.2 | 2.2 | 5 | 0.063 | 65.5 | 0.25 | 30 | 0.68 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 12 | KVS405ME3.7 | 3.7 | 8 | 0.063 | 108 | 0.25 | 49 | 0.26 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 13 | KVS405ME5.5 | 5.5 | 12 | 0.063 | 159 | 0.25 | 69.5 | 0.64 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 14 | KVS405ME7.5 | 7.5 | 16 | 0.063 | 218 | 0.25 | 95 | 0.02 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| 50 | 15 | KVS505ME2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 35.5 | 0.375 | 22 | 1.00 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 16 | KVS505ME3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.1 | 52.5 | 0.375 | 32 | 0.83 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 17 | KVS505ME5.5 | 5.5 | 5 | 0.1 | 88.5 | 0.375 | 54.5 | 1.39 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 18 | KVS505ME7.5 | 7.5 | 7 | 0.1 | 125 | 0.375 | 78 | 1.01 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 19 | KVS505ME11 | 11 | 10 | 0.1 | 173 | 0.375 | 108 | 0.5 | PBKV-1014-1340 | VP55-J015 |
| 65 | 20 | KVS505ME15 | 15 | 12 | 0.1 | 215 | 0.375 | 142 | 0.1 | PBKV-1014-1340 | VP90-J045 |
| | 21 | KVS655ME2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 19.5 | 0.63 | 12 | 1.16 | PBKV-MBT02 | VP55-J025 |
| | 22 | KVS655ME3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.2 | 39.5 | 0.63 | 23.5 | 0.95 | PBKV-MBT02 | VP55-J025 |
| | 23 | KVS655ME5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.2 | 60 | 0.63 | 36.5 | 0.74 | PBKV-MBT02 | VP55-J025 |
| | 24 | KVS655ME7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.2 | 79 | 0.63 | 47 | 0.55 | PBKV-MBT02 | VP55-J025 |
| | 25 | KVS655ME11 | 11 | 6 | 0.2 | 113 | 0.63 | 61 | 0.8 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP55-J025 |
| | 26 | KVS655ME15 | 15 | 8 | 0.2 | 154 | 0.63 | 87 | 0.37 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP55-J025 |
| 80 | 27 | KVS655ME18 | 18.5 | 10 | 0.2 | 190 | 0.63 | 106 | 0.02 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP55-J025 |
| | 28 | KVS805ME5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 40 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 0.88 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| | 29 | KVS805ME7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 48.5 | 1.3 | 20.5 | 0.76 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| | 30 | KVS805ME11 | 11 | 3 | 0.4 | 67.5 | 1.3 | 26.5 | 1.13 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 31 | KVS805ME15 | 15 | 4 | 0.4 | 94 | 1.3 | 38 | 0.84 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 32 | KVS805ME18 | 18.5 | 5 | 0.4 | 116 | 1.3 | 45 | 0.57 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| 100 | 33 | KVS805ME22 | 22 | 6 | 0.4 | 141 | 1.3 | 57 | 0.26 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP90-J025 |
| | 34 | KVS1005ME5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 40 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 0.88 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| | 35 | KVS1005ME7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 48.5 | 1.3 | 20.5 | 0.76 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| | 36 | KVS1005ME11 | 11 | 3 | 0.4 | 67.5 | 1.3 | 26.5 | 1.13 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 37 | KVS1005ME15 | 15 | 4 | 0.4 | 94 | 1.3 | 38 | 0.84 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 38 | KVS1005ME18 | 18.5 | 5 | 0.4 | 116 | 1.3 | 45 | 0.57 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 39 | KVS1005ME22 | 22 | 6 | 0.4 | 141 | 1.3 | 57 | 0.26 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP90-J025 |

KVS-HM 50Hz

KVS-HM/Sl/502 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | |
| 40 | 40 | KVS405HME11 | 11 | 20 | 0.063 | 265 | 0.25 | 120 | 0.02 | PBKV-1015-0486 | VP55-J015 |
| 65 | 41 | KVS655HME22 | 22 | 12 | 0.2 | 228 | 0.63 | 126 | 0.13 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP90-J015 |
| | 42 | KVS655HME30 | 30 | 14 | 0.2 | 265 | 0.63 | 165 | 0.02 | PBKV-1015-0488 | VP90-J015 |
| 80 | 43 | KVS805HME30 | 30 | 9 | 0.4 | 198 | 1.3 | 72 | 0.02 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP90-J025 |
| | 44 | KVS805HME37 | 37 | 10 | 0.4 | 220 | 1.3 | 75 | 0.02 | PBKV-1015-0489 | VP90-J025 |
| 100 | 45 | KVS1005HME30 | 30 | 9 | 0.4 | 198 | 1.3 | 72 | 0.02 | PBKV-1014-1286 | VP90-J025 |
| | 46 | KVS1005HME37 | 37 | 10 | 0.4 | 220 | 1.3 | 75 | 0.02 | PBKV-1015-0489 | VP90-J025 |

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

KVS Type

Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

■ KVS 60Hz

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | |
| 25 | 1 | KVS256ME0.75 | 0.75 | 5 | 0.028 | 43 | 0.09 | 18 | 1.83 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 2 | KVS256ME1.5 | 1.5 | 11 | 0.028 | 95 | 0.09 | 40 | 1.27 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 3 | KVS256ME2.2 | 2.2 | 17 | 0.028 | 148 | 0.09 | 63 | 0.70 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 4 | KVS256ME3.7 | 3.7 | 24 | 0.028 | 211 | 0.09 | 97 | 0.03 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| 32 | 5 | KVS326ME0.75 | 0.75 | 3 | 0.04 | 27 | 0.16 | 13 | 2.00 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 6 | KVS326ME1.5 | 1.5 | 5 | 0.04 | 47 | 0.16 | 24 | 1.80 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 7 | KVS326ME2.2 | 2.2 | 8 | 0.04 | 75 | 0.16 | 42 | 1.49 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 8 | KVS326ME3.7 | 3.7 | 15 | 0.04 | 138 | 0.16 | 78 | 0.80 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| 40 | 9 | KVS326ME5.5 | 5.5 | 22 | 0.04 | 210 | 0.16 | 120 | 0.08 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| | 10 | KVS406ME1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.08 | 37.5 | 0.28 | 19.5 | 0.97 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 11 | KVS406ME2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.08 | 56.5 | 0.28 | 29 | 0.77 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 12 | KVS406ME3.7 | 3.7 | 5 | 0.08 | 94 | 0.28 | 50.5 | 0.38 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| 50 | 13 | KVS406ME5.5 | 5.5 | 7 | 0.08 | 133 | 0.28 | 72 | 0.96 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 14 | KVS406ME7.5 | 7.5 | 10 | 0.08 | 190 | 0.28 | 96 | 0.26 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 15 | KVS506ME2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.125 | 24.5 | 0.45 | 14.5 | 1.11 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 16 | KVS506ME3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.125 | 50.5 | 0.45 | 30.5 | 0.85 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| 65 | 17 | KVS506ME5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.125 | 75.5 | 0.45 | 45 | 1.51 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 18 | KVS506ME7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.125 | 103 | 0.45 | 64 | 1.23 | PBKV-MBT01 | VP55-J015 |
| | 19 | KVS506ME11 | 11 | 6 | 0.125 | 147 | 0.45 | 93 | 0.77 | PBKV-1014-1340 | VP55-J015 |
| | 20 | KVS506ME15 | 15 | 8 | 0.125 | 197 | 0.45 | 125 | 0.24 | PBKV-1014-1340 | VP55-J015 |
| 80 | 21 | KVS656ME3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.225 | 29 | 0.71 | 19 | 1.07 | PBKV-MBT02 | VP55-J025 |
| | 22 | KVS656ME5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.225 | 50.5 | 0.71 | 29 | 0.84 | PBKV-MBT02 | VP55-J025 |
| | 23 | KVS656ME7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.225 | 58.5 | 0.71 | 39 | 0.77 | PBKV-MBT02 | VP55-J025 |
| | 24 | KVS656ME11 | 11 | 6 | 0.225 | 100 | 0.71 | 54 | 0.95 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP55-J025 |
| 100 | 25 | KVS656ME15 | 15 | 8 | 0.225 | 131 | 0.71 | 76 | 0.61 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP55-J025 |
| | 26 | KVS656ME18 | 18.5 | 10 | 0.225 | 160 | 0.71 | 95 | 0.32 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP55-J025 |
| | 27 | KVS656ME22 | 22 | 7 | 0.225 | 192 | 0.71 | 117 | 0 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP55-J025 |
| | 28 | KVS806ME5.5 | 5.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 28 | 1.5 | 9 | 1.03 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| 120 | 29 | KVS806ME7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 35 | 1.5 | 17 | 0.94 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| | 30 | KVS806ME11 | 11 | 2 | 0.5 | 57.5 | 1.5 | 18.5 | 1.26 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 31 | KVS806ME15 | 15 | 2 | 0.5 | 68 | 1.5 | 33 | 1.15 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 32 | KVS806ME18 | 18.5 | 3 | 0.5 | 94 | 1.5 | 37 | 0.83 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| 140 | 33 | KVS806ME22 | 22 | 4 | 0.5 | 116 | 1.5 | 40 | 0.52 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 34 | KVS806ME30 | 30 | 5 | 0.5 | 154 | 1.5 | 60 | 0.02 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP90-J025 |
| | 35 | KVS1006ME5.5 | 5.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 28 | 1.5 | 9 | 1.03 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| | 36 | KVS1006ME7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 35 | 1.5 | 17 | 0.94 | PBKV-MBT03 | VP55-J035 |
| 160 | 37 | KVS1006ME11 | 11 | 2 | 0.5 | 57.5 | 1.5 | 18.5 | 1.26 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 38 | KVS1006ME15 | 15 | 2 | 0.5 | 68 | 1.5 | 33 | 1.15 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 39 | KVS1006ME18 | 18.5 | 3 | 0.5 | 94 | 1.5 | 37 | 0.83 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| | 40 | KVS1006ME22 | 22 | 4 | 0.5 | 116 | 1.5 | 40 | 0.52 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP55-J035 |
| 180 | 41 | KVS1006ME30 | 30 | 5 | 0.5 | 154 | 1.5 | 60 | 0.02 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP90-J025 |

■ KVS-HM 60Hz

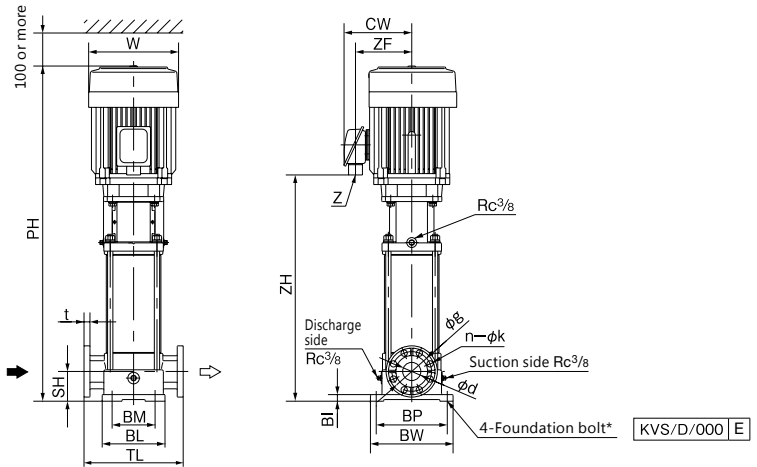
| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | |
| 32 | 42 | KVS326HME7.5 | 7.5 | 24 | 0.04 | 230 | 0.16 | 135 | 0.08 | PBKV-MBT27 | VP55-J045 |
| 40 | 43 | KVS406HME11 | 11 | 12 | 0.08 | 236 | 0.28 | 135 | 0.06 | PBKV-1014-1340 | VP55-J015 |
| 50 | 44 | KVS506HME18 | 18.5 | 10 | 0.125 | 242 | 0.45 | 146 | 0.02 | PBKV-1014-1340 | VP55-J015 |
| 65 | 45 | KVS656HME30 | 30 | 8 | 0.225 | 232 | 0.71 | 156 | 0.13 | PBKV-1014-1344 | VP90-J015 |
| 80 | 46 | KVS806HME37 | 37 | 6 | 0.5 | 188 | 1.5 | 80 | 0.1 | PBKV-1014-1348 | VP90-J025 |
| 100 | 47 | KVS1006HME37 | 37 | 6 | 0.5 | 188 | 1.5 | 80 | 0.1 | PBKV-1014-1286 | VP90-J025 |

Outline dimension table Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

● Flange dimension Unit : mm

| Bore | d | g | n | k | t |
|------|-----|-----|---|----|----|
| 25 | 25 | 90 | 4 | 19 | 16 |
| 32 | 32 | 100 | 4 | 19 | 18 |
| 40 | 40 | 105 | 4 | 19 | 18 |
| 50 | 50 | 120 | 8 | 19 | 18 |
| 65 | 65 | 140 | 8 | 19 | 20 |
| 80 | 80 | 160 | 8 | 23 | 22 |
| 100 | 100 | 185 | 8 | 23 | 24 |

* Foundation bolts are optional accessories
 (Recommend foundation bolt size
 Bore 50mm or less models ---- M10×160
 In case bore 65mm or more--- M12×250)



■ KVS 50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | | | | | | | | | Motor terminal box | | | Mass kg |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| | | | PH | SH | TL | W | CW | BI | BL | BM | BW | BP | Z | ZH | ZF | |
| 25 | KVS255ME0.75 | 0.75 | 694 | 75 | 250 | 131 | 143 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 461 | 109 | 29 |
| | KVS255ME1.5 | 1.5 | 885 | 75 | 250 | 172 | 155 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 632 | 120 | 42 |
| | KVS255ME2.2 | 2.2 | 1057 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 818 | 132 | 52 |
| | KVS255ME3.7 | 3.7 | 1205 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 926 | 132 | 61 |
| 32 | KVS325ME0.75 | 0.75 | 662 | 75 | 250 | 131 | 143 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 429 | 109 | 29 |
| | KVS325ME1.5 | 1.5 | 826 | 75 | 250 | 172 | 155 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 623 | 120 | 40 |
| | KVS325ME2.2 | 2.2 | 953 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 764 | 132 | 49 |
| | KVS325ME3.7 | 3.7 | 1290 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 1061 | 132 | 63 |
| 40 | KVS405ME5.5 | 5.5 | 1563 | 75 | 250 | 235 | 194 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G1 | 1277 | 158 | 83 |
| | KVS405ME1.5 | 1.5 | 659 | 80 | 280 | 172 | 155 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 407 | 120 | 47 |
| | KVS405ME2.2 | 2.2 | 721 | 80 | 280 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 482 | 132 | 57 |
| | KVS405ME3.7 | 3.7 | 866 | 80 | 280 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 587 | 132 | 71 |
| 50 | KVS405ME5.5 | 5.5 | 1118 | 80 | 280 | 235 | 194 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 831 | 158 | 98 |
| | KVS405ME7.5 | 7.5 | 1274 | 80 | 280 | 272 | 206 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 945 | 170 | 128 |
| | KVS505ME2.2 | 2.2 | 646 | 90 | 300 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 407 | 132 | 52 |
| | KVS505ME3.7 | 3.7 | 726 | 90 | 300 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 447 | 132 | 60 |
| 65 | KVS505ME5.5 | 5.5 | 918 | 90 | 300 | 235 | 194 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 631 | 158 | 84 |
| | KVS505ME7.5 | 7.5 | 1014 | 90 | 300 | 272 | 206 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 685 | 170 | 108 |
| | KVS505ME11 | 11 | 1348 | 90 | 300 | 316 | 268 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | φ52 | 1137 | 217 | 174 |
| | KVS505ME15 | 15 | 1428 | 90 | 300 | 316 | 268 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | φ52 | 1217 | 217 | 190 |
| 80 | KVS655ME2.2 | 2.2 | 679 | 105 | 320 | 202 | 167 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | G3/4 | 440 | 132 | 59 |
| | KVS655ME3.7 | 3.7 | 719 | 105 | 320 | 202 | 167 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | G3/4 | 440 | 132 | 66 |
| | KVS655ME5.5 | 5.5 | 876 | 105 | 320 | 235 | 194 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | G1 | 589 | 158 | 86 |
| | KVS655ME7.5 | 7.5 | 937 | 105 | 320 | 272 | 206 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | G1 | 608 | 170 | 109 |
| | KVS655ME11 | 11 | 1241 | 105 | 320 | 316 | 268 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ52 | 1030 | 217 | 174 |
| | KVS655ME15 | 15 | 1331 | 105 | 320 | 316 | 268 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ52 | 1120 | 217 | 192 |
| 100 | KVS805ME18 | 18.5 | 1455 | 105 | 320 | 316 | 268 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ52 | 1065 | 217 | 222 |
| | KVS805ME5.5 | 5.5 | 932 | 140 | 365 | 235 | 194 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 645 | 158 | 94 |
| | KVS805ME7.5 | 7.5 | 948 | 140 | 365 | 272 | 206 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 619 | 170 | 113 |
| | KVS805ME11 | 11 | 1227 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1016 | 217 | 180 |
| | KVS805ME15 | 15 | 1307 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1096 | 217 | 212 |
| | KVS805ME18 | 18.5 | 1392 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1181 | 217 | 230 |
| 100 | KVS1005ME22 | 22 | 1605 | 140 | 365 | 364 | 287 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ65 | 1324 | 236 | 338 |
| | KVS1005ME5.5 | 5.5 | 932 | 140 | 365 | 235 | 194 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 645 | 158 | 96 |
| | KVS1005ME7.5 | 7.5 | 948 | 140 | 365 | 272 | 206 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 619 | 170 | 115 |
| | KVS1005ME11 | 11 | 1227 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1016 | 217 | 182 |
| | KVS1005ME15 | 15 | 1307 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1096 | 217 | 214 |
| | KVS1005ME18 | 18.5 | 1392 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1181 | 217 | 232 |

KVS/d/500 E

■ KVS-HM 50Hz

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 40 | KVS405HME11 | 11 | 1628 | 80 | 280 | 316 | 268 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | φ52 | 1417 | 217 | 198 |
| | KVS655HME22 | 22 | 1599 | 105 | 320 | 364 | 287 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ65 | 1318 | 236 | 320 |
| 65 | KVS655HME30 | 30 | 1857 | 105 | 320 | 365 | 325 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ78 | 1537 | 250 | 360 |
| | KVS805HME30 | 30 | 1910 | 140 | 365 | 364 | 325 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1590 | 250 | 391 |
| 80 | KVS805HME37 | 37 | 2030 | 140 | 365 | 402 | 356 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1674 | 281 | 487 |
| | KVS1005HME30 | 30 | 1910 | 140 | 365 | 364 | 325 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1590 | 250 | 393 |
| 100 | KVS1005HME37 | 37 | 2030 | 140 | 365 | 402 | 356 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1674 | 281 | 489 |

KVS-HM/d/500 E

KVS Type

■ KVS 60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | | | | | | | | | Motor terminal box | | | Mass kg |
|-------------|--------------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|------|-----|---------|
| | | | PH | SH | TL | W | CW | BI | BL | BM | BW | BP | Z | ZH | ZF | |
| 25 | KVS256ME0.75 | 0.75 | 604 | 75 | 250 | 131 | 143 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 371 | 109 | 28 |
| | KVS256ME1.5 | 1.5 | 741 | 75 | 250 | 172 | 155 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 488 | 120 | 38 |
| | KVS256ME2.2 | 2.2 | 841 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 602 | 132 | 46 |
| | KVS256ME3.7 | 3.7 | 1007 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 728 | 132 | 55 |
| 32 | KVS326ME0.75 | 0.75 | 608 | 75 | 250 | 131 | 143 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 375 | 109 | 28 |
| | KVS326ME1.5 | 1.5 | 691 | 75 | 250 | 172 | 155 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 488 | 120 | 36 |
| | KVS326ME2.2 | 2.2 | 764 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 575 | 132 | 43 |
| | KVS326ME3.7 | 3.7 | 993 | 75 | 250 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G3/4 | 764 | 132 | 55 |
| | KVS326ME5.5 | 5.5 | 1293 | 75 | 250 | 235 | 194 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G1 | 1007 | 158 | 75 |
| 40 | KVS406ME1.5 | 1.5 | 624 | 80 | 280 | 172 | 155 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 372 | 120 | 45 |
| | KVS406ME2.2 | 2.2 | 651 | 80 | 280 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 412 | 132 | 52 |
| | KVS406ME3.7 | 3.7 | 761 | 80 | 280 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 482 | 132 | 63 |
| | KVS406ME5.5 | 5.5 | 943 | 80 | 280 | 235 | 194 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 656 | 158 | 85 |
| | KVS406ME7.5 | 7.5 | 1064 | 80 | 280 | 272 | 206 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 735 | 170 | 112 |
| 50 | KVS506ME2.2 | 2.2 | 646 | 90 | 300 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 407 | 132 | 50 |
| | KVS506ME3.7 | 3.7 | 686 | 90 | 300 | 202 | 167 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G3/4 | 407 | 132 | 57 |
| | KVS506ME5.5 | 5.5 | 838 | 90 | 300 | 235 | 194 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 551 | 158 | 77 |
| | KVS506ME7.5 | 7.5 | 894 | 90 | 300 | 272 | 206 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | G1 | 565 | 170 | 98 |
| | KVS506ME11 | 11 | 1188 | 90 | 300 | 316 | 268 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | φ52 | 977 | 217 | 160 |
| 65 | KVS656ME15 | 15 | 1268 | 90 | 300 | 316 | 268 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | φ52 | 1057 | 217 | 176 |
| | KVS656ME3.7 | 3.7 | 719 | 105 | 320 | 202 | 167 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | G3/4 | 440 | 132 | 65 |
| | KVS656ME5.5 | 5.5 | 831 | 105 | 320 | 235 | 194 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | G1 | 544 | 158 | 82 |
| | KVS656ME7.5 | 7.5 | 847 | 105 | 320 | 272 | 206 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | G1 | 518 | 170 | 100 |
| | KVS656ME11 | 11 | 1151 | 105 | 320 | 316 | 268 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ52 | 940 | 217 | 165 |
| | KVS656ME15 | 15 | 1196 | 105 | 320 | 316 | 268 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ52 | 985 | 217 | 179 |
| | KVS656ME18 | 18.5 | 1276 | 105 | 320 | 316 | 268 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ52 | 1065 | 217 | 204 |
| KVS656ME22 | 22 | 1374 | 105 | 320 | 364 | 287 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ65 | 1093 | 236 | 291 | |
| 80 | KVS806ME5.5 | 5.5 | 867 | 140 | 365 | 235 | 194 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 580 | 158 | 83 |
| | KVS806ME7.5 | 7.5 | 883 | 140 | 365 | 272 | 206 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 554 | 170 | 102 |
| | KVS806ME11 | 11 | 1162 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 951 | 217 | 169 |
| | KVS806ME15 | 15 | 1177 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 966 | 217 | 190 |
| | KVS806ME18 | 18.5 | 1262 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1051 | 217 | 208 |
| | KVS806ME22 | 22 | 1380 | 140 | 365 | 364 | 287 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ65 | 1099 | 236 | 302 |
| 100 | KVS1006ME30 | 30 | 1613 | 140 | 365 | 364 | 325 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1293 | 250 | 347 |
| | KVS1006ME5.5 | 5.5 | 867 | 140 | 365 | 235 | 194 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 580 | 158 | 85 |
| | KVS1006ME7.5 | 7.5 | 883 | 140 | 365 | 272 | 206 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | G1 | 554 | 170 | 104 |
| | KVS1006ME11 | 11 | 1162 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 951 | 217 | 171 |
| | KVS1006ME15 | 15 | 1177 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 966 | 217 | 192 |
| | KVS1006ME18 | 18.5 | 1262 | 140 | 365 | 316 | 268 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ52 | 1051 | 217 | 210 |
| | KVS1006ME22 | 22 | 1380 | 140 | 365 | 364 | 287 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ65 | 1099 | 236 | 304 |
| KVS1006ME30 | 30 | 1613 | 140 | 365 | 364 | 325 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1293 | 250 | 349 | |

KVS/d/600 E

■ KVS-HM 60Hz

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 32 | KVS326HME7.5 | 7.5 | 1364 | 75 | 250 | 272 | 206 | 20 | 149 | 100 | 210 | 180 | G1 | 1034 | 170 | 96 |
| 40 | KVS406HME11 | 11 | 1348 | 80 | 280 | 316 | 268 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | φ52 | 1137 | 217 | 174 |
| 50 | KVS506HME18 | 18.5 | 1368 | 90 | 300 | 316 | 268 | 20 | 190 | 130 | 250 | 215 | φ52 | 1157 | 217 | 194 |
| 65 | KVS656HME30 | 30 | 1587 | 105 | 320 | 364 | 325 | 30 | 210 | 170 | 280 | 240 | φ78 | 1267 | 250 | 324 |
| 80 | KVS806HME37 | 37 | 1770 | 140 | 365 | 401 | 356 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1414 | 281 | 443 |
| 100 | KVS1006HME37 | 37 | 1770 | 140 | 365 | 401 | 356 | 45 | 250 | 190 | 330 | 266 | φ78 | 1414 | 281 | 445 |

KVS-HM/d/600 E

KR⁴₅-C Type Stainless steel multi-stage turbine pump 2 pole



Maximum suction total head (20°C)
-6m

Application



Features

- Stainless steel precision casting
- Quiet sound design of pump and electric motor enable pump unit operation with lower noise
- Easy maintenance and inspection due to back pull out construction
- TEFC electric motor as standard
- Compact and light weight design

Standard specifications

- Liquid: Clean water 0~40°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials: Impeller: Resin or SCS13 or Bronze
Shaft: SUS304 (portion contacting liquid)
Casing: SCS13
- Shaft sealing: Mechanical seal (Ceramic x Carbon)
- Motor: TEFC indoor, Single phase, Three phase
- Companion flanges: Exclusive flange

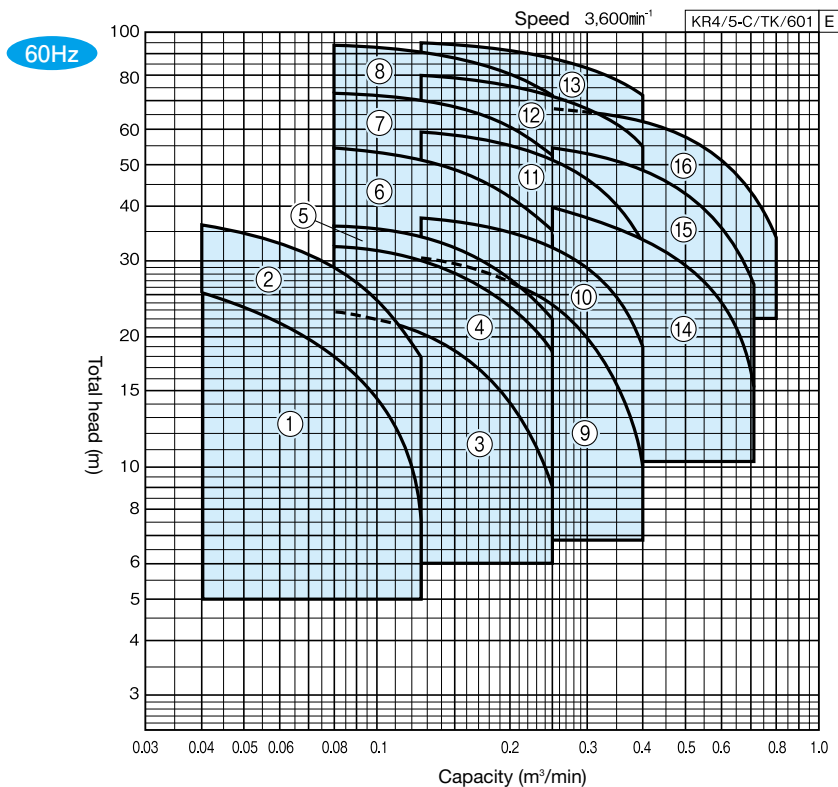
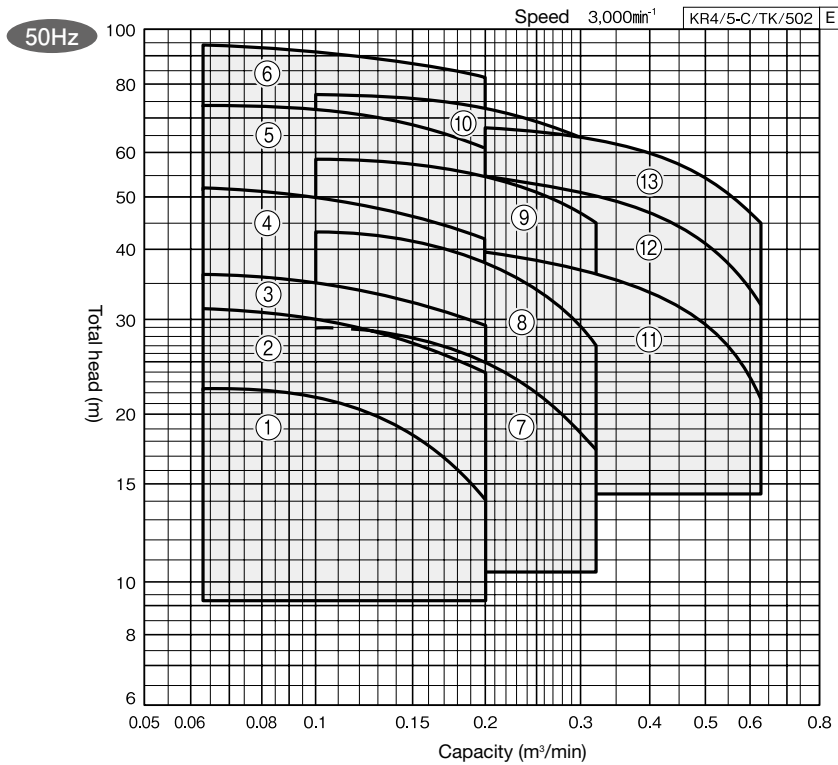
Maximum back pressure

(1-Zero-discharge head of pump) MPa

Standard accessories

Base, Companion flanges (bolts & nuts), connect pipe

Selection chart



Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

KR₅⁴-C Type

Specification table

50Hz

KR4/5-C/SI/501 E

| Bore d1 mm | Bore d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | |
| 40 | 40 | 1 | KR4-405CE0.75 | 0.75 | 2 | 0.063 | 22.5 | 0.125 | 20 | 0.2 | 14 | 0.75 | PBKV-47-404-01 | PX-60Z |
| | | 2 | KR4-405CE1.1 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.063 | 31 | 0.125 | 28.5 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.68 | | |
| | | 3 | KR5-405CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.063 | 36 | 0.125 | 33.5 | 0.2 | 29 | 0.63 | | |
| | | 4 | KR5-405CE2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.063 | 51 | 0.125 | 48 | 0.2 | 42 | 0.48 | | |
| | | 5 | KR5-405CE3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.063 | 74 | 0.125 | 70 | 0.2 | 61 | 0.25 | | |
| | | 6 | KR5-405CE5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.063 | 93.5 | 0.125 | 89.5 | 0.2 | 81 | 0.059 | | |
| 50 | 40 | 7 | KR5-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 29 | 0.2 | 25 | 0.315 | 17.5 | 0.70 | PBKV-47-404-01 | PX-60Z |
| | | 8 | KR5-505CE2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 43 | 0.2 | 38 | 0.315 | 27 | 0.56 | | |
| | | 9 | KR5-505CE3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.1 | 58 | 0.2 | 54 | 0.315 | 45 | 0.41 | | |
| | | 10 | KR5-505CE5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.1 | 76 | 0.2 | 72 | 0.315 | 63 | 0.24 | | |
| 65 | 50 | 11 | KR5-655CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.2 | 39.5 | 0.4 | 34 | 0.63 | 21.5 | 0.59 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | | 12 | KR5-655CE5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.2 | 54.5 | 0.4 | 47 | 0.63 | 32 | 0.44 | | |
| | | 13 | KR5-655CE7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.2 | 67 | 0.4 | 60 | 0.63 | 45 | 0.32 | | |

60Hz

KR4/5-C/SI/601 E

| Bore d1 mm | Bore d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | |
| 32 | 40 | 1 | KR4-326-CN0.4S | 0.4 ^{*1} | 3 | 0.04 | 25 | 0.08 | 18 | 0.125 | 7.5 | 0.44 | - | PX-60Z |
| | | 2 | KR4-326-CN0.75S2 | 0.75 ^{*2} | 3 | 0.04 | 36 | 0.08 | 29 | 0.125 | 18 | 0.63 | | |
| 40 | 40 | 3 | KR4-406CE0.75 | 0.75 | 2 | 0.08 | 22.5 | 0.16 | 17.5 | 0.25 | 9 | 0.75 | PBKV-47-404-01 | PX-60Z |
| | | 4 | KR4-406CE1.1 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.08 | 32 | 0.16 | 27.5 | 0.25 | 18.5 | 0.67 | | |
| | | 5 | KR5-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.08 | 36 | 0.16 | 31 | 0.25 | 22 | 0.63 | | |
| | | 6 | KR5-406CE2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.08 | 54 | 0.16 | 47.5 | 0.25 | 35 | 0.45 | | |
| | | 7 | KR5-406CE3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.08 | 72 | 0.16 | 66.5 | 0.25 | 53 | 0.27 | | |
| | | 8 | KR5-406CE5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.08 | 93.5 | 0.16 | 87 | 0.25 | 72 | 0.059 | | |
| 50 | 40 | 9 | KR5-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.125 | 30.5 | 0.25 | 23.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 0.68 | PBKV-47-404-01 | PX-60Z |
| | | 10 | KR5-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.125 | 37.5 | 0.25 | 32 | 0.4 | 19 | 0.61 | | |
| | | 11 | KR5-506CE3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.125 | 59.5 | 0.25 | 51.5 | 0.4 | 33 | 0.39 | | |
| | | 12 | KR5-506CE5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.125 | 80 | 0.25 | 72 | 0.4 | 54 | 0.20 | | |
| | | 13 | KR5-506CE7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 0.125 | 95 | 0.25 | 88 | 0.4 | 71 | 0.049 | | |
| 65 | 50 | 14 | KR5-656CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.25 | 39.5 | 0.5 | 29.5 | 0.71 | 15.5 | 0.59 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | | 15 | KR5-656CE5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.25 | 54.5 | 0.5 | 43 | 0.71 | 26.5 | 0.44 | | |
| | | 16 | KR5-656CE7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.25 | 67 | 0.5 | 58 | 0.8 | 33 | 0.32 | | |

Note 1) Single phase 100V Note 2) Single phase 200V

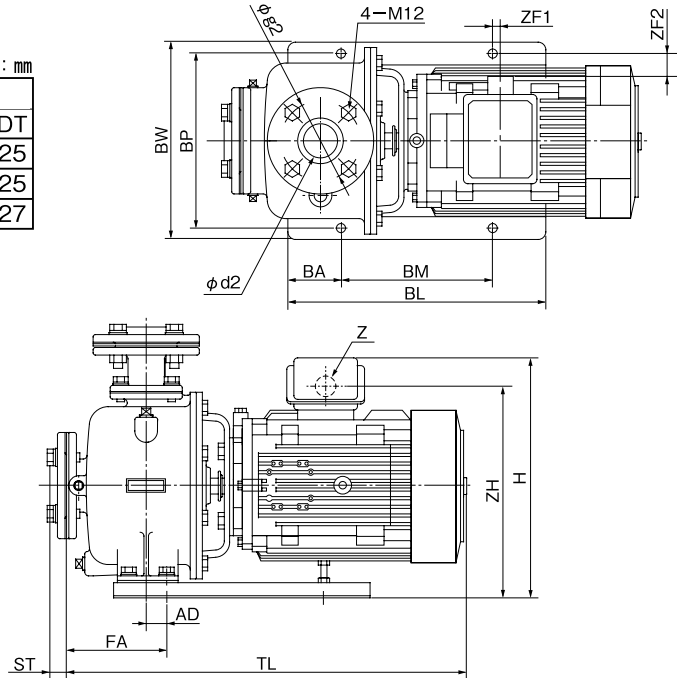
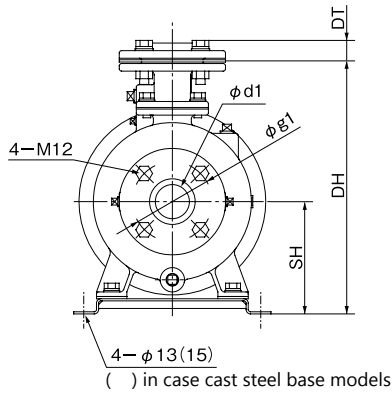
KR₅-C Type

Outline dimension table Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

The drawing shows a example of bore size 50mm or less and 3.7kW or less model.
(Cast iron base models: 5.5kW or more, or bore size 65mm and 3.7kW, or 50Hz and bore size 40mm and 3.7kW)

Unit : mm

| Bore mm | Bore mm | Flange | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|
| | | d1 | d2 | g1 | g2 | ST | DT |
| 40 | 40 | 40 (Rc1½) | 40 (Rc1½) | 105 | 105 | 25 | 25 |
| 50 | 40 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1½) | 120 | 105 | 27 | 25 |
| 65 | 50 | 65 (Rc2½) | 50 (Rc2) | 140 | 120 | 31 | 27 |



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories
· Recommend foundation bolt size: M10×125 (Cast iron base models: M12×160)

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d1 | Bore d2 | Model | Motor kW | Material of impeller | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass kg | |
|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|-----|
| | | | | | TL | DH | SH | AD | FA | H | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | | Z |
| 40 | 40 | KR4-405CE0.75 | 0.75 | SCS13 | 420 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 268 | -42 | 65 | 240 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 32 |
| | | KR4-405CE1.1 | 1.1 | | 460 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 303 | 34 | 28 | 268 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 36 |
| | | KR5-405CE1.5 | 1.5 | | 460 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 303 | 8 | 28 | 268 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 42 |
| | | KR5-405CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 494 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 129 | 315 | 13 | 28 | 280 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 46 |
| | | KR5-405CE3.7 | 3.7 | 538 | 375 | 173 | 22 | 127 | - | 32 | 53 | 305 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G3/4 | 61 | |
| | | KR5-405CE5.5 | 5.5 | Bronze | 599 | 375 | 173 | 22 | 127 | - | -27 | 49 | 331 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 82 |
| 50 | 40 | KR5-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | SCS13 | 460 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 303 | 8 | 28 | 268 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 43 |
| | | KR5-505CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 494 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 129 | 315 | 13 | 28 | 280 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 49 |
| | | KR5-505CE3.7 | 3.7 | 534 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 129 | 315 | 13 | 28 | 280 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 52 | |
| | | KR5-505CE5.5 | 5.5 | Bronze | 599 | 375 | 173 | 22 | 127 | - | -27 | 49 | 331 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 82 |
| 65 | 50 | KR5-655CE3.7 | 3.7 | Bronze | 518 | 338 | 173 | 20 | 120 | 340 | 45 | 53 | 305 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G3/4 | 60 |
| | | KR5-655CE5.5 | 5.5 | | 579 | 383 | 193 | 20 | 120 | 387 | -14 | 49 | 351 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 82 |
| | | KR5-655CE7.5 | 7.5 | | 596 | 383 | 193 | 20 | 120 | 399 | 13 | 49 | 363 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 101 |

Note 1) H is omitted in case $H \leq DH$
Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KR4/5-C/Hd/500 E

60Hz

| Bore d1 | Bore d2 | Model | Motor kW | Material of impeller | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass kg | |
|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|-----|
| | | | | | TL | DH | SH | AD | FA | H | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | | Z |
| 32 | 40 | KR4-326-CN0.4S | 0.4 | Resin | 419 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 99 | 289 | 55 | 65 | 243 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 29 |
| | | KR4-326-CN0.75S2 | 0.75 | | 465 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 99 | 297 | 39 | 65 | 250 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 33 |
| 40 | 40 | KR4-406CE0.75 | 0.75 | SCS13 | 420 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 268 | -42 | 65 | 240 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 32 |
| | | KR4-406CE1.1 | 1.1 | | 460 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 303 | 34 | 28 | 268 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 36 |
| | | KR5-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | | 460 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 303 | 8 | 28 | 268 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 42 |
| | | KR5-406CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 494 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 129 | 315 | 13 | 28 | 280 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 46 |
| | | KR5-406CE3.7 | 3.7 | 534 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 129 | 315 | 13 | 28 | 280 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 52 | |
| | | KR5-406CE5.5 | 5.5 | Bronze | 599 | 375 | 173 | 22 | 127 | - | -27 | 49 | 331 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 82 |
| 50 | 40 | KR5-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | SCS13 | 460 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 303 | 8 | 28 | 268 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 43 |
| | | KR5-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 452 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 87 | 315 | 13 | 28 | 280 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 48 |
| | | KR5-506CE3.7 | 3.7 | 534 | 332 | 148 | 27 | 129 | 315 | 13 | 28 | 280 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 230 | 260 | G3/4 | 54 | |
| | | KR5-506CE5.5 | 5.5 | Bronze | 599 | 375 | 173 | 22 | 127 | - | -27 | 49 | 331 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 82 |
| | | KR5-506CE7.5 | 7.5 | 616 | 375 | 173 | 22 | 127 | 379 | 0 | 49 | 343 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 100 | |
| 65 | 50 | KR5-656CE3.7 | 3.7 | Bronze | 518 | 338 | 173 | 20 | 120 | 340 | 45 | 53 | 305 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G3/4 | 59 |
| | | KR5-656CE5.5 | 5.5 | | 579 | 383 | 193 | 20 | 120 | 387 | -14 | 49 | 351 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 82 |
| | | KR5-656CE7.5 | 7.5 | | 596 | 383 | 193 | 20 | 120 | 399 | 13 | 49 | 363 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | G1 | 101 |

Note 1) H is omitted in case $H \leq DH$
Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KR4/5-C/Hd/600 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

KN(2)-C Type Nylon coating multi-stage turbine pump 2 pole



Application



Features

- Quiet sound design of pump and electric motor enable pump unit operation with lower noise
- Preventing red discolorment of water by exclusively design as nylon coating
- TEFC electric motor as standard
- Heater is easily able to attach with the pump for preventing freeze in winter
- Easy maintenance and inspection due to back pull out construction

Standard specifications

- Liquid: Clean water 0~40°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials: Impeller: Bronze
Shaft: SUS304 (portion contacting liquid)
Casing: Cast iron + Nylon coating
- Shaft sealing: Mechanical seal (Ceramic x Carbon)
- Motor: TEFC indoor
Single phase, Three phase
- Companion flanges: Exclusive square flange or JIS 10K Thin type

Standard accessories

Base, Companion flanges (bolts & nuts)

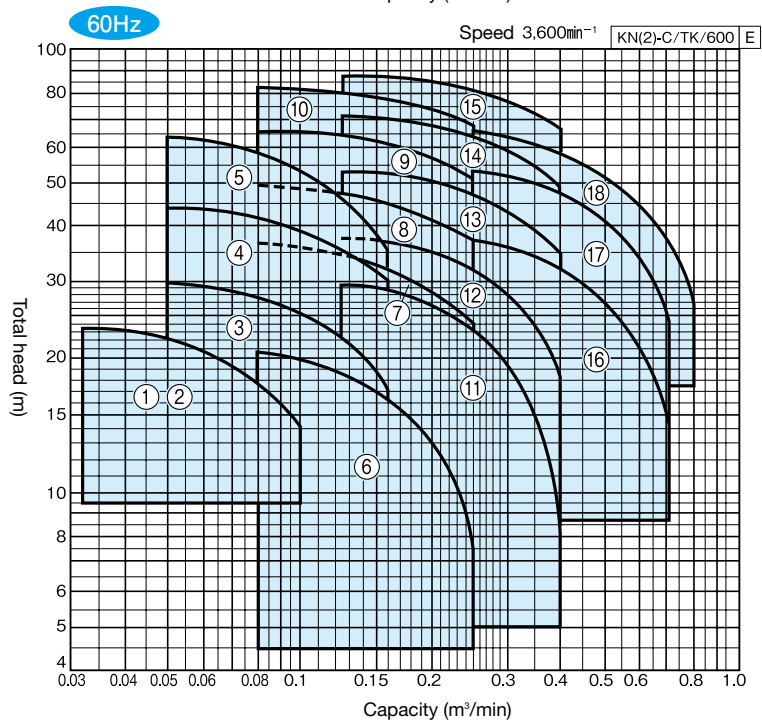
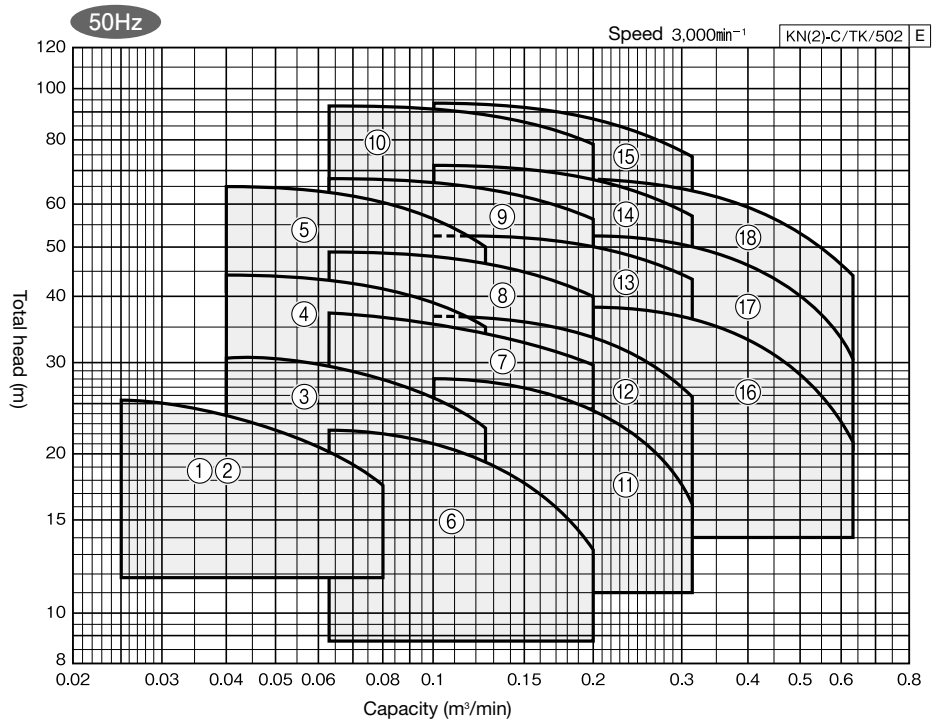
Maximum suction total head (20°C)

-6m

Maximum back pressure (Refer to Specification table)

(0.49 (a part of models 0.69, 0.98) Zero-discharge head of pump) MPa

Selection chart



Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

KN(2)-C Type

Specification table

50Hz

KN(2)-C/SI/501 E

| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Power supply Phase | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|---------|
| | | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | | |
| 32 | 1 | KN2-325-C0.4S | 0.4 | 2 | Single | 0.025 | 25.5 | 0.05 | 22.5 | 0.08 | 17.8 | 0.21 | — | — | PX-60Z |
| | 2 | KN-325-CN0.4T | 0.4 | 2 | Three | 0.025 | 25.5 | 0.05 | 22.5 | 0.08 | 17.8 | 0.21 | — | — | PX-60ZY |
| | 3 | KN325CE0.75 | 0.75 | 2 | Three | 0.04 | 30.5 | 0.08 | 27.5 | 0.125 | 22.5 | 0.37 | — | QGP-10 | PX-60Z |
| | 4 | KN2-325CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | Three | 0.04 | 44.5 | 0.08 | 41 | 0.125 | 35 | 0.24 | — | QGP-12 | PX-60Z |
| | 5 | KN2-325CE2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | Three | 0.04 | 65 | 0.08 | 60 | 0.125 | 50 | 0.02 | — | QGP-12 | PX-60Z |
| 40 × 32 | 6 | KN405CE0.75 | 0.75 | 2 | Three | 0.063 | 22.2 | 0.125 | 19.2 | 0.2 | 13.2 | 0.25 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 7 | KN2-405CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | Three | 0.063 | 37 | 0.125 | 34.5 | 0.2 | 29.5 | 0.11 | — | QGP-11 | PX-60Z |
| | 8 | KN2-405CE2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | Three | 0.063 | 49 | 0.125 | 46.5 | 0.2 | 40 | 0.20 | — | QGP-11 | PX-60Z |
| | 9 | KN2-405CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | Three | 0.063 | 67 | 0.125 | 64 | 0.2 | 56 | 0.049 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| 50 × 40 | 10 | KN2-405CE5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | Three | 0.063 | 92 | 0.125 | 88 | 0.2 | 78 | 0.059 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 11 | KN2-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | Three | 0.1 | 28.2 | 0.2 | 24.5 | 0.315 | 16.5 | 0.21 | — | QGP-12 | PX-60Z |
| | 12 | KN2-505CE2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | Three | 0.1 | 37 | 0.2 | 33.5 | 0.315 | 26 | 0.12 | — | QGP-12 | PX-60Z |
| | 13 | KN2-505CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | Three | 0.1 | 52.5 | 0.2 | 50 | 0.315 | 43.5 | 0.15 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 14 | KN2-505CE5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | Three | 0.1 | 70.5 | 0.2 | 66.5 | 0.315 | 57.5 | 0.049 | QRE-03A | — | PX-60Z |
| 65 × 50 | 15 | KN2-505CE7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | Three | 0.1 | 93 | 0.2 | 87 | 0.315 | 74 | 0.049 | QRE-03A | — | PX-75Z |
| | 16 | KN2-655CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | Three | 0.2 | 38.5 | 0.4 | 33.5 | 0.63 | 21 | 0.088 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 17 | KN2-655CE5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | Three | 0.2 | 52.5 | 0.4 | 45.5 | 0.63 | 30.5 | 0.17 | QRE-03A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 18 | KN2-655CE7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | Three | 0.2 | 66 | 0.4 | 59 | 0.63 | 44.5 | 0.049 | QRE-03A | — | PX-60Z |

60Hz

KN(2)-C/SI/601 E

| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Power supply Phase | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|---------|
| | | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | | |
| 32 | 1 | KN2-326-C0.4S | 0.4 | 2 | Single | 0.032 | 23.5 | 0.063 | 20.2 | 0.1 | 14.2 | 0.24 | — | — | PX-60Z |
| | 2 | KN-326-CN0.4T | 0.4 | 2 | Three | 0.032 | 23.5 | 0.063 | 20.2 | 0.1 | 14.2 | 0.24 | — | — | PX-60ZY |
| | 3 | KN326CE0.75 | 0.75 | 2 | Three | 0.05 | 29.5 | 0.1 | 25.5 | 0.16 | 17 | 0.38 | — | QGP-10 | PX-60Z |
| | 4 | KN2-326CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | Three | 0.05 | 44 | 0.1 | 39.5 | 0.16 | 30 | 0.049 | — | QGP-10 | PX-60Z |
| | 5 | KN2-326CE2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | Three | 0.05 | 64 | 0.1 | 54 | 0.16 | 35.5 | 0.0098 | — | QGP-12 | PX-60Z |
| 40 × 32 | 6 | KN406CE0.75 | 0.75 | 2 | Three | 0.08 | 20.5 | 0.16 | 16.2 | 0.25 | 6.8 | 0.26 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 7 | KN2-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | Three | 0.08 | 36.5 | 0.16 | 32.5 | 0.25 | 24 | 0.11 | — | QGP-11 | PX-60Z |
| | 8 | KN2-406CE2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | Three | 0.08 | 49.5 | 0.16 | 45 | 0.25 | 37 | 0.18 | — | QGP-11 | PX-60Z |
| | 9 | KN2-406CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | Three | 0.08 | 65.5 | 0.16 | 60.5 | 0.25 | 51 | 0.049 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| 50 × 40 | 10 | KN2-406CE5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | Three | 0.08 | 82 | 0.16 | 78 | 0.25 | 67 | 0.16 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 11 | KN2-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | Three | 0.125 | 29.5 | 0.25 | 23.5 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 0.18 | — | QGP-12 | PX-60Z |
| | 12 | KN2-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | Three | 0.125 | 37.5 | 0.25 | 31.5 | 0.4 | 18 | 0.098 | — | QGP-12 | PX-60Z |
| | 13 | KN2-506CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | Three | 0.125 | 53 | 0.25 | 47.5 | 0.4 | 34.5 | 0.16 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 14 | KN2-506CE5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | Three | 0.125 | 70.5 | 0.25 | 64.5 | 0.4 | 49 | 0.049 | QRE-03A | — | PX-60Z |
| 65 × 50 | 15 | KN2-506CE7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | Three | 0.125 | 87 | 0.25 | 81 | 0.4 | 67 | 0.088 | QRE-03A | — | PX-75Z |
| | 16 | KN2-656CE3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | Three | 0.25 | 37.5 | 0.5 | 27 | 0.71 | 13 | 0.088 | QRE-01A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 17 | KN2-656CE5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | Three | 0.25 | 53 | 0.5 | 41 | 0.71 | 24 | 0.15 | QRE-03A | — | PX-60Z |
| | 18 | KN2-656CE7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | Three | 0.25 | 65.5 | 0.5 | 52 | 0.8 | 26.5 | 0.049 | QRE-03A | — | PX-60Z |

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

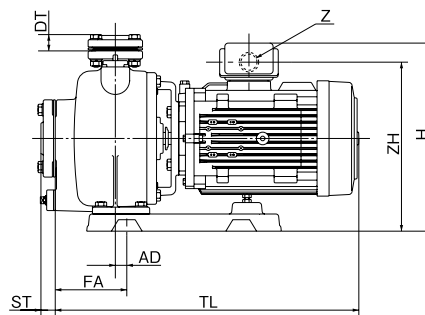
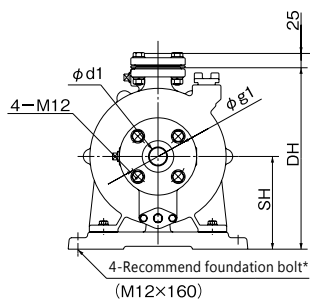
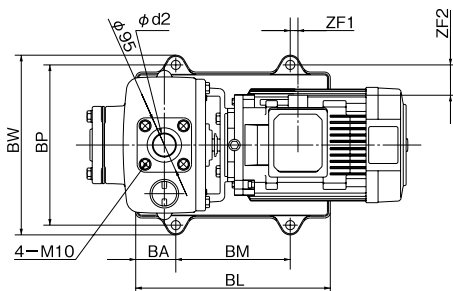
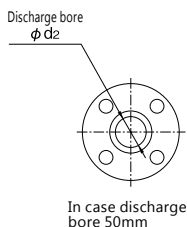
KN(2)-C Type

Outline dimension table Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

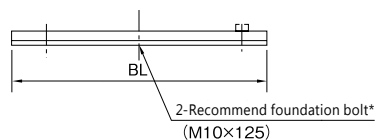
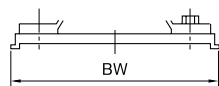
● KN2-C Type

Unit : mm

| Bore | ST | DT |
|------|----|----|
| 32 | 25 | 25 |
| 40 | 25 | 25 |
| 50 | 27 | 27 |
| 65 | 31 | 31 |



2.2kW or less
except bore 40mm and 0.75kW models



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories

KN(2)-C/HD/000 E

Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

KN(2)-C Type

50Hz

Unit : mm

| bore d1×d2 | Model | Motor kW | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Flange dimension | | | | Mass | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|--|
| | | | TL | DH | SH | AD | FA | H | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | Z | d1 | d2 | g1 | kg | |
| 32 | KN2-325-C0.4S | 0.4 | 416 | 278 | 143 | 75 | 140 | 284 | 250 | 110 | - | 160 | 200 | 101 | 30 | 237 | - | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 30 | |
| | KN-325-CN0.4T | 0.4 | 416 | 278 | 143 | 75 | 140 | 284 | 250 | 110 | - | 160 | 200 | 101 | 30 | 237 | - | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 30 | |
| | KN325CE0.75 | 0.75 | 421 | 278 | 143 | 75 | 140 | - | 250 | 110 | - | 160 | 200 | 106 | 26 | 235 | G3/4 | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 33 | |
| | KN2-325CE1.5 | 1.5 | 461 | 305 | 150 | 115 | 180 | - | 320 | 160 | - | 210 | 260 | 115 | 18 | 270 | G3/4 | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 45 | |
| | KN2-325CE2.2 | 2.2 | 493 | 305 | 150 | 115 | 220 | 317 | 320 | 160 | - | 210 | 260 | 121 | 18 | 282 | G3/4 | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 57 | |
| 40 × 32 | KN405CE0.75 | 0.75 | 425 | 305 | 160 | 20 | 100 | - | 340 | 70 | 200 | 250 | 284 | -50 | 71 | 252 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 38 | |
| | KN2-405CE1.5 | 1.5 | 466 | 288 | 143 | 80 | 160 | 298 | 250 | 125 | - | 180 | 230 | 140 | 3 | 263 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 40 | |
| | KN2-405CE2.2 | 2.2 | 458 | 288 | 143 | 80 | 160 | 310 | 250 | 125 | - | 180 | 230 | 146 | 3 | 275 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 47 | |
| | KN2-405CE3.7 | 3.7 | 498 | 340 | 170 | 20 | 100 | - | 340 | 70 | 200 | 280 | 314 | 6 | 53 | 302 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 71 | |
| 50 × 40 | KN2-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | 466 | 305 | 150 | 115 | 195 | - | 320 | 160 | - | 210 | 260 | 105 | 18 | 270 | G3/4 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 42 | |
| | KN2-505CE2.2 | 2.2 | 458 | 305 | 150 | 115 | 195 | 317 | 320 | 160 | - | 210 | 260 | 111 | 18 | 282 | G3/4 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 48 | |
| | KN2-505CE3.7 | 3.7 | 498 | 317 | 162 | 20 | 100 | 329 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 280 | 314 | 6 | 53 | 294 | G3/4 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 72 | |
| | KN2-505CE5.5 | 5.5 | 559 | 355 | 180 | 30 | 110 | 374 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | 3 | 49 | 338 | G1 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 93 | |
| | KN2-505CE7.5 | 7.5 | 621 | 355 | 180 | 30 | 155 | 386 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | -23 | 49 | 350 | G1 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 108 | |
| 65 × 50 | KN2-655CE3.7 | 3.7 | 518 | 335 | 170 | 10 | 110 | 337 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 280 | 314 | 16 | 53 | 302 | G3/4 | 65 (Rc2 ¹ / ₂) | 50 (Rc2) | 140 | 74 | |
| | KN2-655CE5.5 | 5.5 | 579 | 390 | 200 | 45 | 145 | 394 | 460 | 105 | 250 | 315 | 349 | -12 | 67 | 358 | G1 | 65 (Rc2 ¹ / ₂) | 50 (Rc2) | 140 | 98 | |
| 50 | KN2-655CE7.5 | 7.5 | 596 | 390 | 200 | 45 | 145 | 406 | 460 | 105 | 250 | 315 | 349 | -38 | 67 | 370 | G1 | 65 (Rc2 ¹ / ₂) | 50 (Rc2) | 140 | 111 | |

Note 1) H is omitted in case $H \leq DH$
 Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KN(2)-C/Hd/500 E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| bore d1×d2 | Model | Motor kW | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Flange dimension | | | | Mass | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|--|
| | | | TL | DH | SH | AD | FA | H | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | Z | d1 | d2 | g1 | kg | |
| 32 | KN2-326-C0.4S | 0.4 | 416 | 278 | 143 | 75 | 140 | 284 | 250 | 110 | - | 160 | 200 | 101 | 30 | 237 | - | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 30 | |
| | KN-326-CN0.4T | 0.4 | 416 | 278 | 143 | 75 | 140 | 284 | 250 | 110 | - | 160 | 200 | 101 | 30 | 237 | - | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 30 | |
| | KN326CE0.75 | 0.75 | 421 | 278 | 143 | 75 | 140 | - | 250 | 110 | - | 160 | 200 | 106 | 26 | 235 | G3/4 | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 33 | |
| | KN2-326CE1.5 | 1.5 | 461 | 278 | 143 | 75 | 140 | 298 | 250 | 110 | - | 160 | 200 | 155 | -7 | 263 | G3/4 | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 39 | |
| 40 × 32 | KN2-326CE2.2 | 2.2 | 493 | 305 | 150 | 115 | 220 | 317 | 320 | 160 | - | 210 | 260 | 121 | 18 | 282 | G3/4 | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 100 | 57 | |
| | KN406CE0.75 | 0.75 | 425 | 305 | 160 | 20 | 100 | - | 340 | 70 | 200 | 250 | 284 | -50 | 71 | 252 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 38 | |
| | KN2-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | 466 | 288 | 143 | 80 | 160 | 298 | 250 | 125 | - | 180 | 230 | 140 | 3 | 263 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 40 | |
| | KN2-406CE2.2 | 2.2 | 458 | 288 | 143 | 80 | 160 | 310 | 250 | 125 | - | 180 | 230 | 146 | 3 | 275 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 46 | |
| 50 × 40 | KN2-406CE3.7 | 3.7 | 498 | 340 | 170 | 20 | 100 | - | 340 | 70 | 200 | 280 | 314 | 6 | 53 | 302 | G3/4 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 70 | |
| | KN2-406CE5.5 | 5.5 | 559 | 340 | 170 | 30 | 110 | 364 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | 3 | 49 | 328 | G1 | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 32 (Rc1 ¹ / ₄) | 105 | 87 | |
| | KN2-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | 466 | 305 | 150 | 115 | 195 | - | 320 | 160 | - | 210 | 260 | 105 | 18 | 270 | G3/4 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 42 | |
| | KN2-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | 458 | 305 | 150 | 115 | 195 | 317 | 320 | 160 | - | 210 | 260 | 111 | 18 | 282 | G3/4 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 48 | |
| | KN2-506CE3.7 | 3.7 | 498 | 317 | 162 | 20 | 100 | 329 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 280 | 314 | 6 | 53 | 294 | G3/4 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 72 | |
| 65 × 50 | KN2-506CE5.5 | 5.5 | 559 | 355 | 180 | 30 | 110 | 374 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | 3 | 49 | 338 | G1 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 93 | |
| | KN2-506CE7.5 | 7.5 | 576 | 355 | 180 | 30 | 110 | 386 | 410 | 80 | 250 | 280 | 314 | -23 | 49 | 350 | G1 | 50 (Rc2) | 40 (Rc1 ¹ / ₂) | 120 | 101 | |
| | KN2-656CE3.7 | 3.7 | 518 | 335 | 170 | 10 | 110 | 337 | 340 | 70 | 200 | 280 | 314 | 16 | 53 | 302 | G3/4 | 65 (Rc2 ¹ / ₂) | 50 (Rc2) | 140 | 74 | |
| 50 | KN2-656CE5.5 | 5.5 | 579 | 390 | 200 | 45 | 145 | 394 | 460 | 105 | 250 | 315 | 349 | -12 | 67 | 358 | G1 | 65 (Rc2 ¹ / ₂) | 50 (Rc2) | 140 | 98 | |
| | KN2-656CE7.5 | 7.5 | 596 | 390 | 200 | 45 | 145 | 406 | 460 | 105 | 250 | 315 | 349 | -38 | 67 | 370 | G1 | 65 (Rc2 ¹ / ₂) | 50 (Rc2) | 140 | 110 | |

Note 1) H is omitted in case $H \leq DH$
 Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KN(2)-C/Hd/600 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

GS₂³-C Type Self-priming turbine pump 2 pole



Application



(Please inquire in case drinking water application)

Features

- Compact and light weight
- Self-priming pump construction does not require foot valve
- Pump and motor are mono-block construction, shaft alignment works is not necessary
- Easy maintenance and inspection due to back pull out construction
- TEFC electric motor as standard

Maximum back pressure

0.1MPa

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

| Model | Maximum suction total head |
|---|----------------------------|
| GS2-325-C0.25 ⁵ , 326-C0.25 ⁵ | -4.5m |
| GS2-405-C0.4S | -5m |
| Others | -6m |

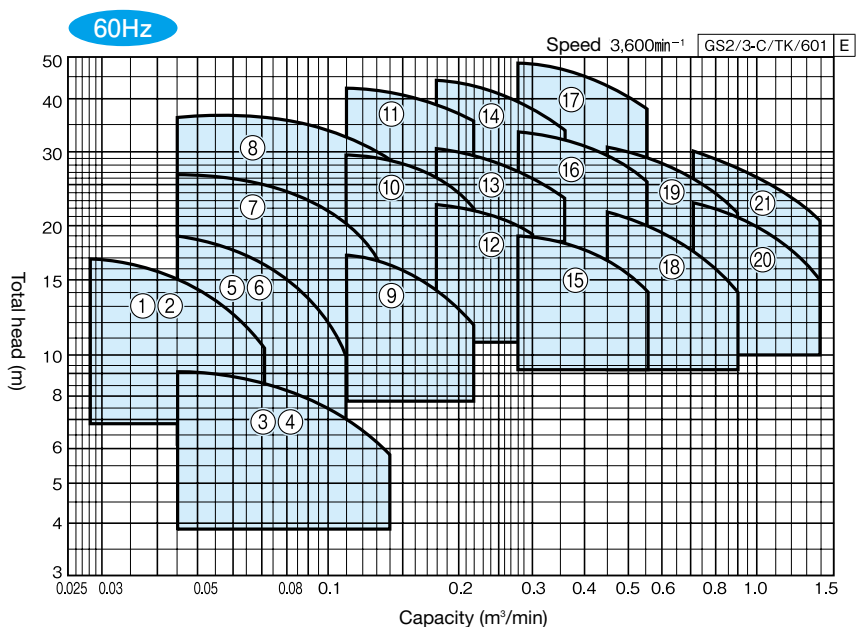
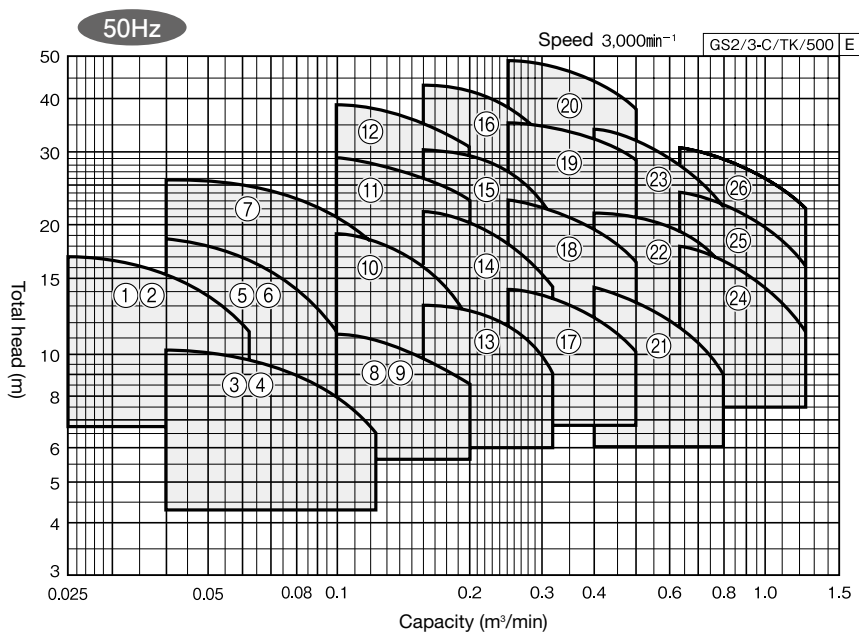
Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~45°C (however there should be no freezing) (0.25kW : 0~40°C)
- Materials Impeller : Cast iron
(A part of models : Bronze or Resin)
Shaft : SUS304, SUS403 (5.5kW or more) (portion contacting liquid)
Casing : Cast iron
- Shaft sealing Mechanical seal (Ceramic x Carbon)
- Motor TEFC indoor (Pump should be installed indoor)
Single phase (only 0.4kW or less),
Three phase

Standard accessories

Base, Strainer, Companion flanges, Priming and exhaust valve (except bore 25mm and 32mm models)

Selection chart



Specification table

50Hz

GS2/3-C/SI/501 E

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Power supply Phase | Standard specifications | | | | Vibration isolator application table | |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | |
| 25 | 1 | GS2-255-C0.25S | 0.25 | Single | 0.025 | 17 | 0.063 | 11.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| | 2 | GS2-255-C0.25T | 0.25 | Three | 0.025 | 17 | 0.063 | 11.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| 32 | 3 | GS2-325-C0.25S | 0.25 | Single | 0.04 | 10.2 | 0.125 | 6.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| | 4 | GS2-325-C0.25T | 0.25 | Three | 0.04 | 10.2 | 0.125 | 6.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| | 5 | GS2-325-C0.4S | 0.4 | Single | 0.04 | 18.8 | 0.1 | 11.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 6 | GS2-325-C0.4T | 0.4 | Three | 0.04 | 18.8 | 0.1 | 11.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 7 | GS3-325CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.04 | 25.5 | 0.125 | 18 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| 40 | 8 | GS2-405-C0.4S | 0.4 | Single | 0.1 | 11.2 | 0.2 | 8.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 9 | GS2-405-C0.4T | 0.4 | Three | 0.1 | 11.2 | 0.2 | 8.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 10 | GS3-405CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.1 | 19 | 0.2 | 12 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 11 | GS3-405CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.1 | 29 | 0.2 | 23 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 12 | GS3-405CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.1 | 38.5 | 0.2 | 30.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| 50 | 13 | GS3-505CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.16 | 13 | 0.32 | 9.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 14 | GS3-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.16 | 21.5 | 0.32 | 14.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 15 | GS3-505CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.16 | 30.5 | 0.32 | 21.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 16 | GS3-505CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.16 | 43 | 0.32 | 32 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| 65 | 17 | GS3-655CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.25 | 14.2 | 0.5 | 10.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 18 | GS3-655CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.25 | 23 | 0.5 | 16.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 19 | GS3-655CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.25 | 35.5 | 0.5 | 28.5 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z |
| | 20 | GS3-655CE5.5 | 5.5 | Three | 0.25 | 49 | 0.5 | 38 | QRE-03A | PX-85Z |
| 80 | 21 | GS3-805CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.4 | 14.2 | 0.8 | 9 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 22 | GS3-805CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.4 | 21.5 | 0.8 | 16.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 23 | GS3-805CE5.5 | 5.5 | Three | 0.4 | 34.5 | 0.8 | 22 | QRE-03A | PX-85Z |
| 100 | 24 | GS3-1005CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.63 | 17.8 | 1.25 | 11.5 | QRE-03A | PX-85Z |
| | 25 | GS3-1005CE5.5 | 5.5 | Three | 0.63 | 24 | 1.25 | 16.5 | QRE-05A | PX-85Z |
| | 26 | GS3-1005CE7.5 | 7.5 | Three | 0.63 | 30.5 | 1.25 | 22 | QRE-05A | PX-85Z |

60Hz

GS2/3-C/SI/602 E

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Power supply Phase | Standard specifications | | | | Vibration isolator application table | |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | |
| 25 | 1 | GS2-256-C0.25S | 0.25 | Single | 0.028 | 17 | 0.071 | 10.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| | 2 | GS2-256-C0.25T | 0.25 | Three | 0.028 | 17 | 0.071 | 10.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| 32 | 3 | GS2-326-C0.25S | 0.25 | Single | 0.045 | 9.2 | 0.14 | 5.8 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| | 4 | GS2-326-C0.25T | 0.25 | Three | 0.045 | 9.2 | 0.14 | 5.8 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| | 5 | GS2-326-C0.4S | 0.4 | Single | 0.045 | 19 | 0.11 | 10 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 6 | GS2-326-C0.4T | 0.4 | Three | 0.045 | 19 | 0.11 | 10 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 7 | GS3-326CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.045 | 26.5 | 0.14 | 15 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 8 | GS3-326CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.045 | 36.5 | 0.16 | 25 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| 40 | 9 | GS3-406CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.11 | 17.2 | 0.22 | 11.8 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 10 | GS3-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.11 | 29.5 | 0.22 | 22 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 11 | GS3-406CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.11 | 42 | 0.22 | 35 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| 50 | 12 | GS3-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.18 | 22.5 | 0.36 | 16.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 13 | GS3-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.18 | 30.5 | 0.36 | 23 | QRE-02A | PX-60Z |
| | 14 | GS3-506CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.18 | 44 | 0.36 | 33 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| 65 | 15 | GS3-656CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.28 | 19.2 | 0.56 | 14.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 16 | GS3-656CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.28 | 33.5 | 0.56 | 25.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 17 | GS3-656CE5.5 | 5.5 | Three | 0.28 | 47 | 0.56 | 37 | QRE-03A | PX-85Z |
| 80 | 18 | GS3-806CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.45 | 21.5 | 0.9 | 14 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 19 | GS3-806CE5.5 | 5.5 | Three | 0.45 | 30.5 | 0.9 | 21.5 | QRE-03A | PX-85Z |
| 100 | 20 | GS3-1006CE5.5 | 5.5 | Three | 0.71 | 22.5 | 1.4 | 15 | QRE-05A | PX-85Z |
| | 21 | GS3-1006CE7.5 | 7.5 | Three | 0.71 | 30 | 1.4 | 20.5 | QRE-05A | PX-85Z |

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

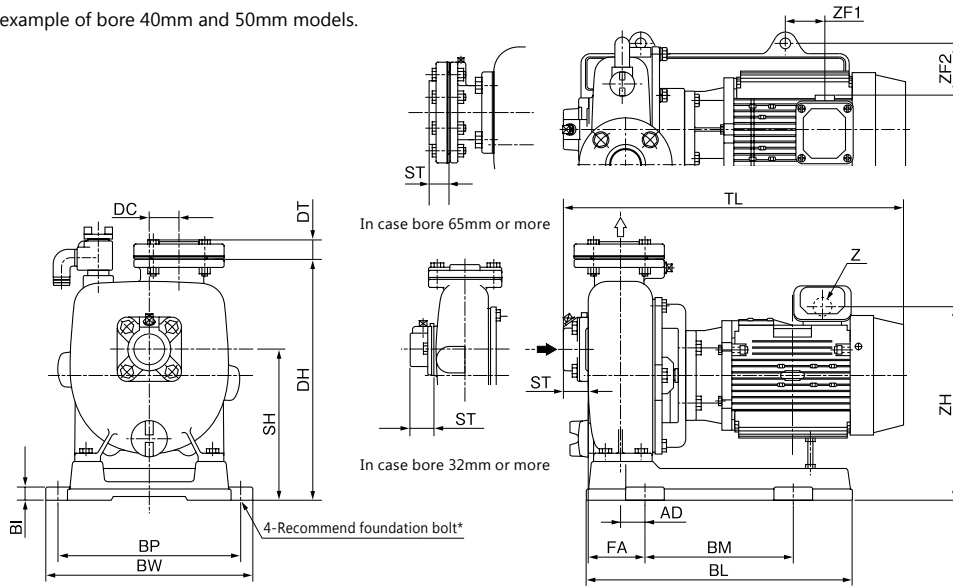
Submersible
fresh water

GS₃²-C Type

Outline dimension table

Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

The drawing shows a example of bore 40mm and 50mm models.



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories

· Recommend foundation bolt size

M12×160 (Bore 65mm 3.7kW or more and bore 80mm 5.5kW models and Bore 100 mm: M16×200)

Note) No terminal box in case 0.25kW or less.

GS2/3-C/D/500 E

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore | Model | Motor kW | Material of impeller | Pump | | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | Others | | | | Mass kg | | |
|------|----------------|----------|----------------------|------|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------|-----|
| | | | | DC | ST | DT | BI | BL | BM | BW | BP | TL | FA | AD | SH | DH | ZF1 | ZF2 | | ZH | Z |
| 25 | GS2-255-C0.25S | 0.25 | Resin | 40 | 43 | 25 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 284 | 250 | 407 | 47 | 10 | 165 | 260 | 16 | 71 | 210 | φ 16 | 24 |
| | GS2-255-C0.25T | 0.25 | | 40 | 43 | 25 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 284 | 250 | 407 | 47 | 10 | 165 | 260 | 16 | 71 | 210 | φ 16 | 20 |
| 32 | GS2-325-C0.25S | 0.25 | Bronze | 30 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 244 | 210 | 413 | 65 | 15 | 165 | 250 | 5 | 51 | 225 | φ 16 | 23 |
| | GS2-325-C0.25T | 0.25 | | 30 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 244 | 210 | 413 | 65 | 15 | 165 | 250 | 5 | 51 | 225 | φ 16 | 19 |
| | GS2-325-C0.4S | 0.4 | | 40 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 50 | 12 | 190 | 305 | 25 | 71 | 247 | φ 16 | 30 |
| | GS2-325-C0.4T | 0.4 | | 40 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 50 | 12 | 190 | 305 | 25 | 71 | 245 | φ 16 | 26 |
| | GS3-325CE0.75 | 0.75 | | 40 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 465 | 55 | 5 | 212 | 327 | 65 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 40 |
| 40 | GS2-405-C0.4S | 0.4 | Cast Iron | 35 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 426 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 14 | 71 | 259 | φ 16 | 33 |
| | GS2-405-C0.4T | 0.4 | | 35 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 426 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 14 | 71 | 257 | φ 16 | 32 |
| | GS3-405CE0.75 | 0.75 | | 35 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 467 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 65 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 40 |
| | GS3-405CE1.5 | 1.5 | | 50 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 493 | 63 | 13 | 232 | 377 | 19 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 53 |
| 50 | GS3-405CE2.2 | 2.2 | Bronze | 50 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 450 | 250 | 344 | 310 | 517 | 88 | 38 | 245 | 400 | 18 | 95 | 329 | G3/4 | 60 |
| | GS3-505CE0.75 | 0.75 | | 40 | 38 | 27 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 484 | 72 | 7 | 217 | 327 | 67 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 42 |
| | GS3-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | | 40 | 38 | 27 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 502 | 72 | 7 | 217 | 327 | 69 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 47 |
| | GS3-505CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 50 | 38 | 27 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 527 | 73 | 18 | 237 | 377 | 43 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 57 |
| 65 | GS3-505CE3.7 | 3.7 | Cast Iron | 50 | 38 | 27 | 20 | 450 | 250 | 344 | 310 | 552 | 98 | 43 | 250 | 400 | 75 | 92 | 357 | G3/4 | 72 |
| | GS3-655CE1.5 | 1.5 | | 52 | 31 | 31 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 584 | 136 | -7 | 247 | 397 | 44 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 61 |
| | GS3-655CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 52 | 31 | 31 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 608 | 136 | -7 | 247 | 397 | 68 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 65 |
| | GS3-655CE3.7 | 3.7 | | 55 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 634 | 160 | 17 | 285 | 460 | 31 | 117 | 382 | G3/4 | 81 |
| 80 | GS3-655CE5.5 | 5.5 | Cast Iron | 55 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 713 | 160 | 17 | 285 | 460 | 48 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 123 |
| | GS3-805CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 50 | 33 | 33 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 645 | 171 | 3 | 252 | 417 | 68 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 67 |
| | GS3-805CE3.7 | 3.7 | | 50 | 33 | 33 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 670 | 171 | 3 | 252 | 417 | 125 | 77 | 344 | G3/4 | 78 |
| | GS3-805CE5.5 | 5.5 | | 50 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 750 | 195 | 27 | 290 | 480 | 48 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 130 |
| 100 | GS3-1005CE3.7 | 3.7 | Cast Iron | 60 | 39 | 39 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 697 | 188 | 5 | 300 | 480 | 58 | 117 | 382 | G3/4 | 112 |
| | GS3-1005CE5.5 | 5.5 | | 60 | 39 | 39 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 776 | 188 | 5 | 300 | 480 | 75 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 138 |
| | GS3-1005CE7.5 | 7.5 | | 60 | 39 | 39 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 776 | 188 | 5 | 300 | 480 | 75 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 141 |

Note) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

GS2/3-C/d/500 E

| Bore mm | Model | Motor kW | Material of impeller | Pump | | | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | | Others | | | | Mass kg |
|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|--------|------------|
| | | | | DC | ST | DT | BI | BL | BM | BW | BP | TL | FA | AD | SH | DH | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | Z | |
| 25 | GS2-256-C0.25S | 0.25 | Resin | 40 | 43 | 25 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 284 | 250 | 407 | 47 | 10 | 165 | 260 | 16 | 71 | 225 | φ 16 | 24 |
| | GS2-256-C0.25T | 0.25 | | 40 | 43 | 25 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 284 | 250 | 407 | 47 | 10 | 165 | 260 | 16 | 71 | 225 | φ 16 | 20 |
| 32 | GS2-326-C0.25S | 0.25 | Bronze | 30 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 244 | 210 | 413 | 65 | 15 | 165 | 250 | 5 | 51 | 210 | φ 16 | 23 |
| | GS2-326-C0.25T | 0.25 | | 30 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 280 | 170 | 244 | 210 | 413 | 65 | 15 | 165 | 250 | 5 | 51 | 210 | φ 16 | 19 |
| | GS2-326-C0.4S | 0.4 | Resin | 40 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 50 | 12 | 190 | 305 | 25 | 71 | 247 | φ 16 | 30 |
| | GS2-326-C0.4T | 0.4 | | 40 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 50 | 12 | 190 | 305 | 25 | 71 | 245 | φ 16 | 26 |
| | GS3-326CE0.75 | 0.75 | Bronze | 40 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 465 | 55 | 5 | 212 | 327 | 65 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 40 |
| | GS3-326CE1.5 | 1.5 | | 40 | 38 | 23 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 485 | 55 | 5 | 212 | 327 | 69 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 45 |
| 40 | GS3-406CE0.75 | 0.75 | Cast Iron | 35 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 469 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 67 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 40 |
| | GS3-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | | 35 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 487 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 69 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 45 |
| | GS3-406CE2.2 | 2.2 | Bronze | 50 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 517 | 63 | 13 | 232 | 377 | 43 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 56 |
| 50 | GS3-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | Cast Iron | 40 | 38 | 27 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 504 | 72 | 7 | 217 | 327 | 71 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 47 |
| | GS3-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | | 40 | 38 | 27 | 20 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 526 | 72 | 7 | 217 | 327 | 93 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 49 |
| | GS3-506CE3.7 | 3.7 | 50 | 38 | 27 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 552 | 73 | 18 | 237 | 377 | 100 | 77 | 344 | G3/4 | 69 | |
| 65 | GS3-656CE2.2 | 2.2 | Cast Iron | 52 | 31 | 31 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 608 | 136 | -7 | 247 | 397 | 68 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 64 |
| | GS3-656CE3.7 | 3.7 | | 52 | 31 | 31 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 633 | 136 | -7 | 247 | 397 | 125 | 77 | 344 | G3/4 | 74 |
| | GS3-656CE5.5 | 5.5 | 55 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 713 | 160 | 17 | 285 | 460 | 48 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 122 | |
| 80 | GS3-806CE3.7 | 3.7 | Cast Iron | 50 | 33 | 33 | 20 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 670 | 171 | 3 | 252 | 417 | 125 | 77 | 344 | G3/4 | 78 |
| | GS3-806CE5.5 | 5.5 | | 50 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 750 | 195 | 27 | 290 | 480 | 48 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 130 |
| 100 | GS3-1006CE5.5 | 5.5 | Cast Iron | 60 | 39 | 39 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 776 | 188 | 5 | 300 | 480 | 75 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 137 |
| | GS3-1006CE7.5 | 7.5 | | 60 | 39 | 39 | 25 | 531 | 320 | 404 | 360 | 776 | 188 | 5 | 300 | 480 | 75 | 69 | 432 | G1 1/2 | 141 |

Note) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

GS2/3-C/d/600 E

Compact multi-stage

GSN(2)-C Type Nylon coating self-priming multi-stage pump 2 pole



Maximum suction total head (20°C)

-6m

Application



(Please inquire in case drinking water application)

Features

- Adoption of low noise type TEFC motor
- Preventing red discolorment of water by exclusively design as nylon coating
- Self-priming pump construction does not require foot valve and makes priming works easier
- Easy maintenance and inspection due to back pull out construction
- Compact, light weight and less installation space by adoption of 2 pole electric motor
- Pump and motor are mono-block construction, shaft alignment works is not necessary
- Outdoor installation available (expect 0.4kW single phase model)

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~45°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : Bronze
Shaft : SUS304 (portion contacting liquid)
Casing : Cast iron + Nylon coating
- Shaft sealing Mechanical seal (Ceramic x Carbon)
- Motor TEFC outdoor
Single phase, Three phase

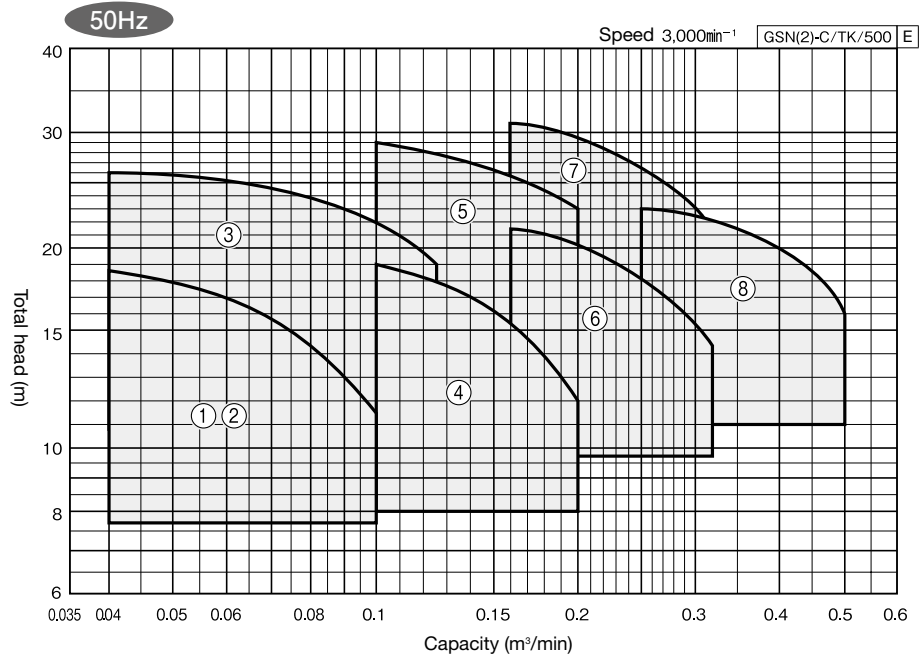
Standard accessories

Base, thermostat, Companion flanges

Maximum back pressure

0.1MPa

Selection chart



GSN(2)-C Type

Compact
multi-stage

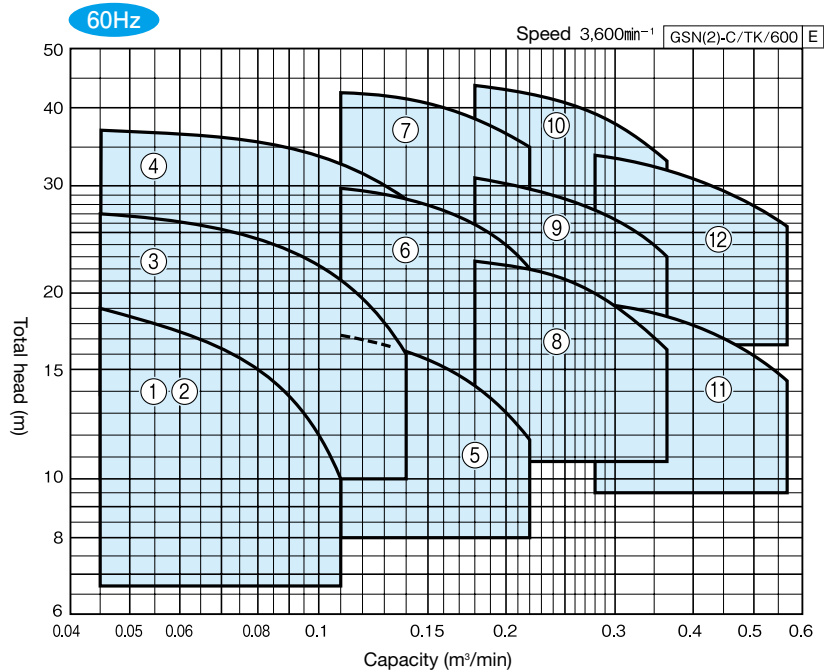
Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water



Specification table

50Hz

GSN(2)-C/SI/500 E

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Power supply Phase | Standard specifications | | | | Vibration isolator application table | |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | |
| 32 | 1 | GSN-325-C0.4S | 0.4 | Single | 0.04 | 18.8 | 0.1 | 11.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY |
| | 2 | GSN-325-C0.4T | 0.4 | Three | 0.04 | 18.8 | 0.1 | 11.5 | | PX-60Z |
| | 3 | GSN2-325CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.04 | 26 | 0.125 | 19 | | |
| 40 | 4 | GSN2-405CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.1 | 19 | 0.2 | 12 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 5 | GSN2-405CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.1 | 29 | 0.2 | 23 | | |
| 50 | 6 | GSN2-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.16 | 21.5 | 0.32 | 14.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |
| | 7 | GSN2-505CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.16 | 30.5 | 0.32 | 21.5 | | |
| 65 | 8 | GSN2-655CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.25 | 23 | 0.5 | 16.5 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z |

60Hz

GSN(2)-C/SI/601 E

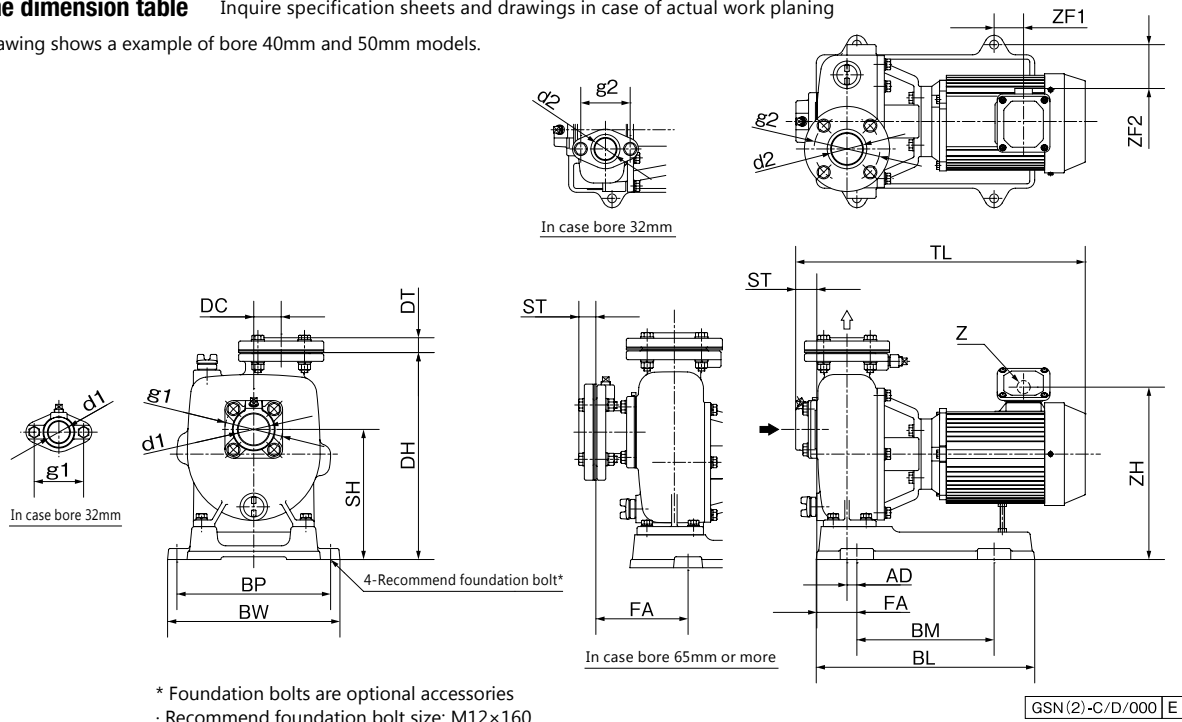
| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Power supply Phase | Standard specifications | | | | Vibration isolator application table | | |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------|--|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | | |
| 32 | 1 | GSN-326-C0.4S | 0.4 | Single | 0.045 | 19 | 0.11 | 10 | QRE-01A | PX-60ZY | |
| | 2 | GSN-326-C0.4T | 0.4 | Three | 0.045 | 19 | 0.11 | 10 | | PX-60Z | |
| | 3 | GSN2-326CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.045 | 27 | 0.14 | 16 | | | |
| | 4 | GSN2-326CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.045 | 36.5 | 0.16 | 25 | | | |
| 40 | 5 | GSN2-406CE0.75 | 0.75 | Three | 0.11 | 17.2 | 0.22 | 11.8 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z | |
| | 6 | GSN2-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.11 | 29.5 | 0.22 | 22 | | | |
| | 7 | GSN2-406CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.11 | 42 | 0.22 | 35 | | | |
| 50 | 8 | GSN2-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | Three | 0.18 | 22.5 | 0.36 | 16.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z | |
| | 9 | GSN2-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.18 | 30.5 | 0.36 | 23 | | | |
| | 10 | GSN2-506CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.18 | 44 | 0.36 | 33 | | | |
| 65 | 11 | GSN2-656CE2.2 | 2.2 | Three | 0.28 | 19.2 | 0.56 | 14.2 | QRE-01A | PX-60Z | |
| | 12 | GSN2-656CE3.7 | 3.7 | Three | 0.28 | 33.5 | 0.56 | 25.5 | | | |

GSN(2)-C Type

Outline dimension table

Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

The drawing shows a example of bore 40mm and 50mm models.



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories
· Recommend foundation bolt size: M12×160

GSN(2)-C/D/000 E

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Pump | | | Base | | | | Combinations | | | | Others | | | | Mass kg | |
|-----------|----------------|------|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------|
| | | DC | ST | DT | BL | BM | BW | BP | TL | FA | AD | SH | DH | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | | Z |
| 32 | GSN-325-C0.4S | 40 | 38 | 23 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 52 | 12 | 190 | 305 | -27 | 71 | 247 | φ 16 | 28.5 |
| | GSN-325-C0.4T | 40 | 38 | 23 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 52 | 12 | 190 | 305 | -27 | 71 | 245 | φ 16 | 24.0 |
| | GSN2-325CE0.75 | 40 | 38 | 23 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 465 | 55 | 5 | 212 | 327 | 65 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 40.0 |
| 40 | GSN2-405CE0.75 | 35 | 38 | 25 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 467 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 65 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 40.0 |
| | GSN2-405CE1.5 | 50 | 38 | 25 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 493 | 63 | 13 | 232 | 377 | 19 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 53.0 |
| 50 | GSN2-505CE1.5 | 40 | 38 | 27 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 502 | 72 | 7 | 217 | 327 | 69 | 65 | 291 | G3/4 | 47.0 |
| | GSN2-505CE2.2 | 50 | 38 | 27 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 527 | 73 | 18 | 237 | 377 | 43 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 57.0 |
| 65 | GSN2-655CE2.2 | 52 | 31 | 31 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 608 | 136 | -7 | 247 | 397 | 68 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 65.0 |

Note) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

GSN(2)-C/d/500 E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Pump | | | Base | | | | Combinations | | | | Others | | | | Mass kg | |
|-----------|----------------|------|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------|
| | | DC | ST | DT | BL | BM | BW | BP | TL | FA | AD | SH | DH | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | | Z |
| 32 | GSN-326-C0.4S | 40 | 38 | 23 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 52 | 12 | 190 | 305 | -27 | 71 | 247 | φ 16 | 28.5 |
| | GSN-326-C0.4T | 40 | 38 | 23 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 408 | 52 | 12 | 190 | 305 | -27 | 71 | 245 | φ 16 | 24.0 |
| | GSN2-326CE0.75 | 40 | 38 | 23 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 465 | 55 | 5 | 212 | 327 | 65 | 62 | 289 | G3/4 | 40.0 |
| 40 | GSN2-326CE1.5 | 40 | 38 | 23 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 485 | 55 | 5 | 212 | 327 | 69 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 45.0 |
| | GSN2-406CE0.75 | 35 | 38 | 25 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 469 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 67 | 62 | 291 | G3/4 | 40.0 |
| | GSN2-406CE1.5 | 35 | 38 | 25 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 487 | 57 | 2 | 212 | 327 | 69 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 45.0 |
| 50 | GSN2-406CE2.2 | 50 | 38 | 25 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 517 | 63 | 13 | 232 | 377 | 43 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 56.0 |
| | GSN2-506CE1.5 | 40 | 38 | 27 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 504 | 72 | 7 | 217 | 327 | 71 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 47.0 |
| | GSN2-506CE2.2 | 40 | 38 | 27 | 357 | 200 | 284 | 250 | 526 | 72 | 7 | 217 | 327 | 93 | 65 | 296 | G3/4 | 49.0 |
| 65 | GSN2-506CE3.7 | 50 | 38 | 27 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 552 | 73 | 18 | 237 | 377 | 100 | 77 | 344 | G3/4 | 69.0 |
| | GSN2-656CE2.2 | 52 | 31 | 31 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 608 | 136 | -7 | 247 | 397 | 68 | 80 | 316 | G3/4 | 64.0 |
| | GSN2-656CE3.7 | 52 | 31 | 31 | 398 | 250 | 314 | 280 | 633 | 136 | -7 | 247 | 397 | 125 | 77 | 344 | G3/4 | 74.0 |

Note) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

GSN(2)-C/d/600 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

GSS3-C Type Stainless steel self-priming multi-stage pump 2 pole



<Representative>

Application



Features

- Superior corrosion resistance according to all stainless steel materials (portion contacting liquid) are used.
- Suitable for food and beverage industry because pumping liquid does not contain rust and is clean
- Easy maintenance and inspection due to mono-block construction

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~90°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : SCS13
Shaft : SUS304
Casing : SCS13
- Motor TEFC outdoor (0.4kW model is Open drip proof type), Three phase

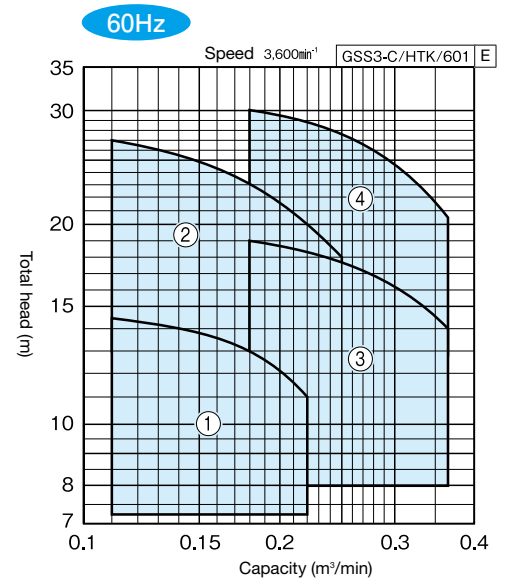
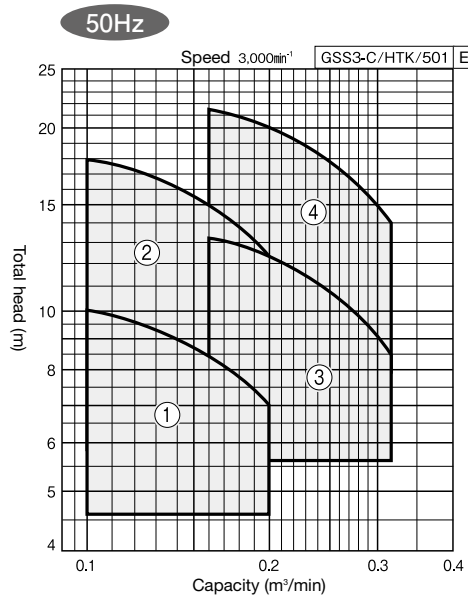
Standard accessories

Base, Companion flanges (with packing and bolts)

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

| Model | Maximum suction total head |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| GSS2-405-C0.4 | -4.5m |
| Others | -6m |

Selection chart



Specification table

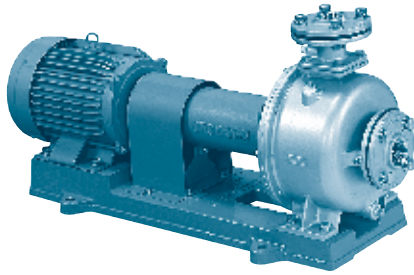
50Hz

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Standard specifications | | | | Vibration isolator application table |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | Capacity m³/min | Total head m | Capacity m³/min | Total head m | |
| 40 | 1 | GSS-405-C0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 10 | 0.2 | 7 | QRE-01A |
| | 2 | GSS3-405CE0.75 | 0.75 | 0.1 | 17.8 | 0.2 | 12.2 | |
| 50 | 3 | GSS3-505CE0.75 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 13.2 | 0.32 | 8.5 | |
| | 4 | GSS3-505CE1.5 | 1.5 | 0.16 | 21.5 | 0.32 | 14 | |

60Hz

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Standard specifications | | | | Vibration isolator application table |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | Capacity m³/min | Total head m | Capacity m³/min | Total head m | |
| 40 | 1 | GSS3-406CE0.75 | 0.75 | 0.11 | 14.5 | 0.22 | 11 | QRE-01A |
| | 2 | GSS3-406CE1.5 | 1.5 | 0.11 | 27 | 0.25 | 18 | |
| 50 | 3 | GSS3-506CE1.5 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 19 | 0.36 | 14 | QRE-02A |
| | 4 | GSS3-506CE2.2 | 2.2 | 0.18 | 30 | 0.36 | 20.5 | |

KR5-M Type Stainless steel multi-stage turbine pump 2 pole



Maximum suction total head (20°C)
 -6m (KR5-656ME3.7 : -2.5m)

Selection chart

These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor. Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.

Application



Features

- Clean water supply with stainless and resin materials.
- Quiet sound design of pump and electric motor enable operation with lower noise
- Easy maintenance and inspection due to back pull out construction

Standard accessories

Motor, Base, connect pipe, Coupling, Companion flanges

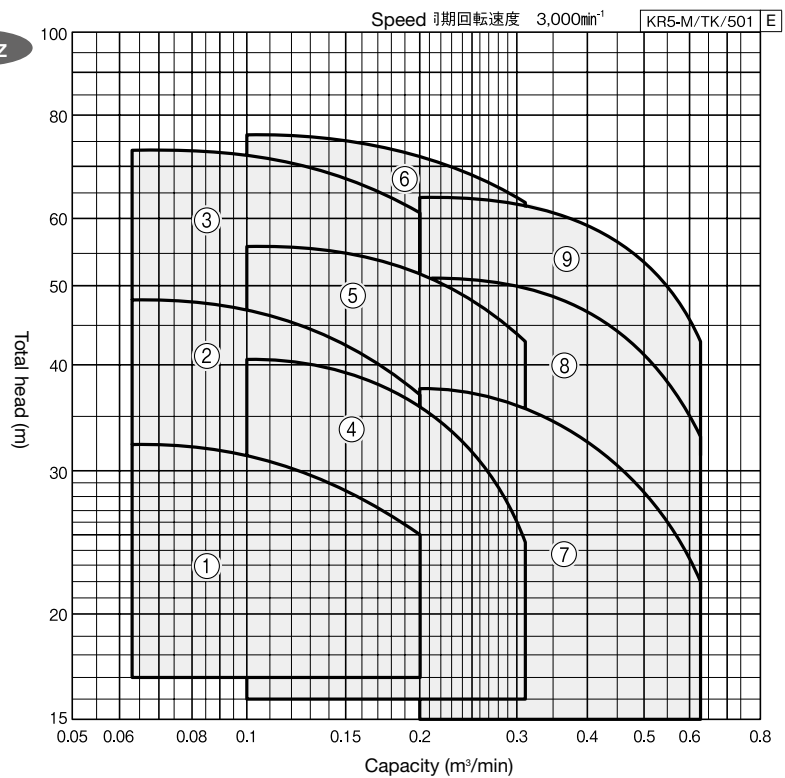
Standard specifications

- Liquid: Clean water 0~90°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials: Impeller: SCS13, Shaft : SUS304 (portion contacting liquid), Casing : SCS13
- Shaft sealing: Mechanical seal (Ceramic x Carbon)
- Motor: TEFC indoor, Three phase
- Companion flanges: Special flange

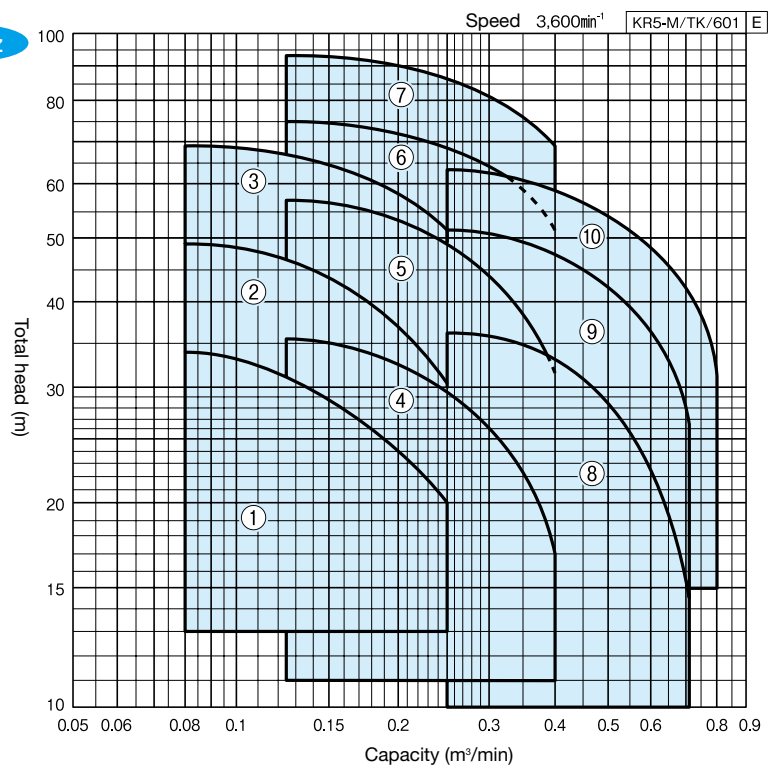
Maximum back pressure

(1- Zero-discharge head of pump) MPa

50Hz



60Hz



Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self priming type

Submersible fresh water

KR5-M Type

Specification table

50Hz

| Suction bore | Discharge bore | Ref | Model | Motor | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|----------------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | | | |
| | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | |
| | | | | kW | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | MPa | | |
| 40 | 40 | 1 | KR5-405ME1.5 | 1.5 | 0.063 | 32.5 | 0.125 | 30 | 0.2 | 25 | 0.60 | QRE-04D | PX-95Z |
| | | 2 | KR5-405ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.063 | 48 | 0.125 | 45 | 0.2 | 37.5 | 0.45 | | |
| | | 3 | KR5-405ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.063 | 73.5 | 0.125 | 70 | 0.2 | 61 | 0.15 | | |
| 50 | 40 | 4 | KR5-505ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 40.5 | 0.2 | 35.5 | 0.315 | 24.5 | 0.50 | | |
| | | 5 | KR5-505ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 56.5 | 0.2 | 52.5 | 0.315 | 43 | 0.35 | | |
| | | 6 | KR5-505ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 75.5 | 0.2 | 72 | 0.315 | 63 | 0.15 | | |
| 65 | 50 | 7 | KR5-655ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 37.5 | 0.4 | 33.5 | 0.63 | 22 | 0.50 | | |
| | | 8 | KR5-655ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 51 | 0.4 | 47 | 0.63 | 33 | 0.40 | | |
| | | 9 | KR5-655ME7.5 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 64.5 | 0.4 | 58.5 | 0.63 | 43 | 0.25 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | QRE-05D | | |

60Hz

| Suction bore | Discharge bore | Ref | Model | Motor | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|----------------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | | | |
| | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | |
| | | | | kW | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | MPa | | |
| 40 | 40 | 1 | KR5-406ME1.5 | 1.5 | 0.08 | 33.5 | 0.16 | 28 | 0.25 | 20 | 0.60 | QRE-04D | PX-95Z |
| | | 2 | KR5-406ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.08 | 49 | 0.16 | 42.5 | 0.25 | 30.5 | 0.40 | | |
| | | 3 | KR5-406ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.08 | 69.5 | 0.16 | 63.5 | 0.25 | 52 | 0.20 | | |
| 50 | 40 | 4 | KR5-506ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.125 | 35.5 | 0.25 | 29.5 | 0.4 | 17 | 0.55 | | |
| | | 5 | KR5-506ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.125 | 57 | 0.25 | 49 | 0.4 | 32 | 0.35 | | |
| | | 6 | KR5-506ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.125 | 75 | 0.25 | 68 | 0.4 | 51.5 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 7 | KR5-506ME7.5 | 7.5 | 0.125 | 93.5 | 0.25 | 86.5 | 0.4 | 69.5 | 0.04 | | |
| 65 | 50 | 8 | KR5-656ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.25 | 36.5 | 0.5 | 28.5 | 0.71 | 14.5 | 0.50 | | |
| | | 9 | KR5-656ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.25 | 52 | 0.5 | 42 | 0.71 | 26.5 | 0.40 | | |
| | | 10 | KR5-656ME7.5 | 7.5 | 0.25 | 63 | 0.5 | 54 | 0.8 | 32 | 0.30 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | QRE-05D | | |

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

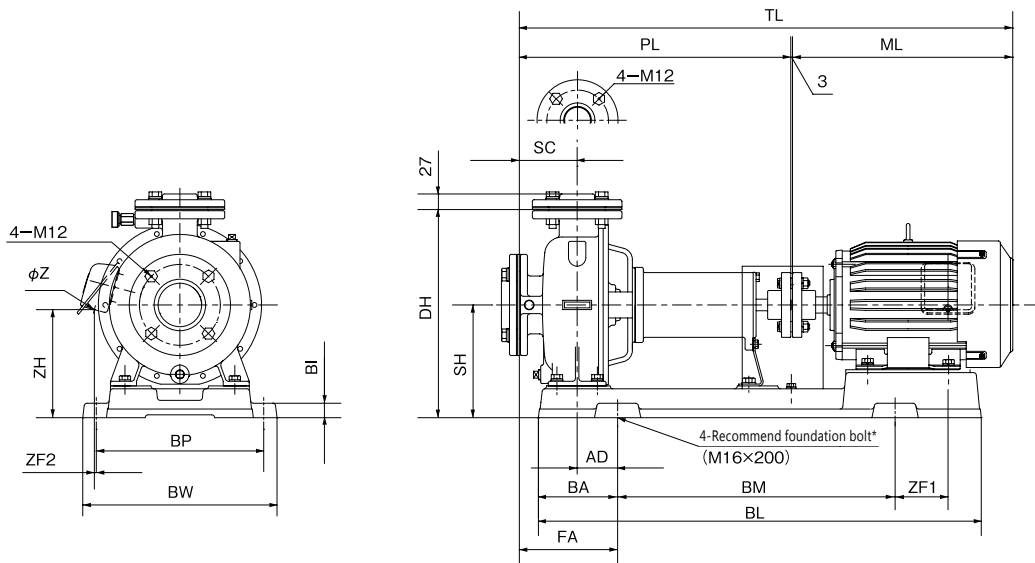
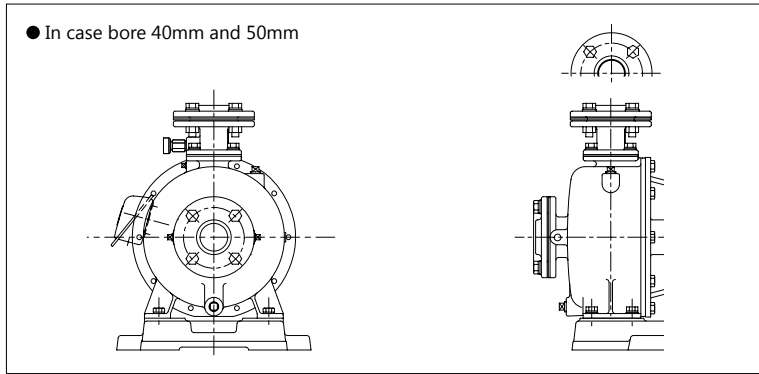
Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

KR5-M Type

Outline dimension table Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

The drawing shows a example of bore 65mm models.



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories

KR5-M/HD/000 E

Unit : mm

50Hz

| Suction bore | Discharge bore | Model | Motor | Pump | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | Mass | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | | kW | SC | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | AD | FA | ML | ZH | ZF1 | ZF2 | | Z |
| 40 | 40 | KR5-405ME1.5 | 1.5 | 60 | 444 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 365 | 180 | 759 | 70 | 130 | 312 | 167 | 59 | -15 | 27 | 66 |
| | | KR5-405ME2.2 | 2.2 | 102 | 486 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 365 | 180 | 801 | 70 | 172 | 312 | 167 | 59 | -15 | 27 | 69 |
| | | KR5-405ME3.7 | 3.7 | 105 | 490 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 398 | 195 | 874 | 70 | 175 | 381 | 188 | 107 | 7 | 27 | 93 |
| 50 | 40 | KR5-505ME2.2 | 2.2 | 102 | 486 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 365 | 180 | 801 | 70 | 172 | 312 | 167 | 59 | -15 | 27 | 72 |
| | | KR5-505ME3.7 | 3.7 | 102 | 486 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 380 | 195 | 870 | 70 | 172 | 381 | 188 | 106 | 7 | 27 | 88 |
| | | KR5-505ME5.5 | 5.5 | 105 | 480 | 25 | 819 | 138 | 540 | 350 | 396 | 428 | 225 | 934 | 70 | 175 | 451 | 215 | 82 | -4 | 27 | 117 |
| 65 | 50 | KR5-655ME3.7 | 3.7 | 100 | 470 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 360 | 195 | 854 | 70 | 170 | 381 | 188 | 92 | 7 | 27 | 94 |
| | | KR5-655ME5.5 | 5.5 | 100 | 460 | 25 | 819 | 138 | 540 | 350 | 396 | 415 | 225 | 914 | 70 | 170 | 451 | 215 | 67 | -4 | 27 | 115 |
| | | KR5-655ME7.5 | 7.5 | 100 | 460 | 25 | 819 | 138 | 540 | 350 | 396 | 415 | 225 | 914 | 70 | 170 | 451 | 215 | 67 | -4 | 27 | 128 |

Note) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KR5-M/HD/500 E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Suction bore | Discharge bore | Model | Motor | Pump | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | Mass | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | | kW | SC | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | AD | FA | ML | ZH | ZF1 | ZF2 | | Z |
| 40 | 40 | KR5-406ME1.5 | 1.5 | 60 | 444 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 365 | 180 | 759 | 70 | 130 | 312 | 167 | 59 | -15 | 27 | 66 |
| | | KR5-406ME2.2 | 2.2 | 102 | 486 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 365 | 180 | 801 | 70 | 172 | 312 | 167 | 59 | -15 | 27 | 69 |
| | | KR5-406ME3.7 | 3.7 | 102 | 486 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 380 | 195 | 870 | 70 | 172 | 381 | 188 | 106 | 7 | 27 | 88 |
| 50 | 40 | KR5-506ME2.2 | 2.2 | 60 | 444 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 365 | 180 | 759 | 70 | 130 | 312 | 167 | 59 | -15 | 27 | 71 |
| | | KR5-506ME3.7 | 3.7 | 102 | 486 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 380 | 195 | 870 | 70 | 172 | 381 | 188 | 106 | 7 | 27 | 88 |
| | | KR5-506ME5.5 | 5.5 | 105 | 480 | 25 | 819 | 138 | 540 | 350 | 396 | 428 | 225 | 934 | 70 | 175 | 451 | 215 | 82 | -4 | 27 | 117 |
| | | KR5-506ME7.5 | 7.5 | 105 | 480 | 25 | 819 | 138 | 540 | 350 | 396 | 428 | 225 | 934 | 70 | 175 | 451 | 215 | 82 | -4 | 27 | 129 |
| 65 | 50 | KR5-656ME3.7 | 3.7 | 100 | 470 | 25 | 766 | 137 | 480 | 290 | 336 | 360 | 195 | 854 | 70 | 170 | 381 | 188 | 92 | 7 | 27 | 94 |
| | | KR5-656ME5.5 | 5.5 | 100 | 460 | 25 | 819 | 138 | 540 | 350 | 396 | 415 | 225 | 914 | 70 | 170 | 451 | 215 | 67 | -4 | 27 | 115 |
| | | KR5-656ME7.5 | 7.5 | 100 | 460 | 25 | 819 | 138 | 540 | 350 | 396 | 415 | 225 | 914 | 70 | 170 | 451 | 215 | 67 | -4 | 27 | 128 |

Note) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KR5-M/HD/600 E

Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

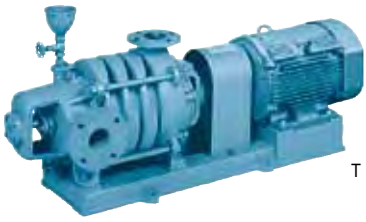
High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

T(N)·TK(N) Type Turbine pump (Multi-stage pump) 4 pole

Compact multi-stage



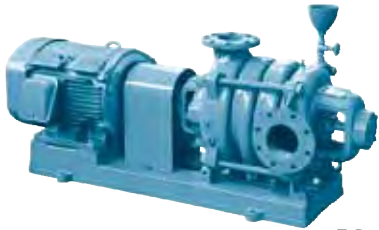
T type

Compact self-priming



TN type

Multi-stage



T-R type

High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

Application



(TN-TKN type)

Features

- Less installation space according to simple and compact pump construction with light weight
- Other than standard model (T-TK), Nylon coating type (TN-TKN) is also available
- Evaluated item of <Horizontal centrifugal pump> by (C) Public Buildings Association, Ltd. in Japan.

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

| Bore | Maximum suction total head |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 40~100mm | -6m |
| 125-150mm | -5.5m |
| 200mm | -4m (in case foot valve size 250mm) |

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

| |
|-------------------------|
| except a part of models |
|-------------------------|

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~40° (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : Bronze
Shaft : SUS403 (T-TK)
SUS304 (TN-TKN)
Casing : Cast iron (T-TK)
Cast iron + Nylon coating (TN-TKN)
- Shaft sealing Gland packing
- Motor TEFC indoor
Three phase
- Flange Suction side : JIS 10K thin type
Discharge side : JIS 10K standard type

Standard accessories

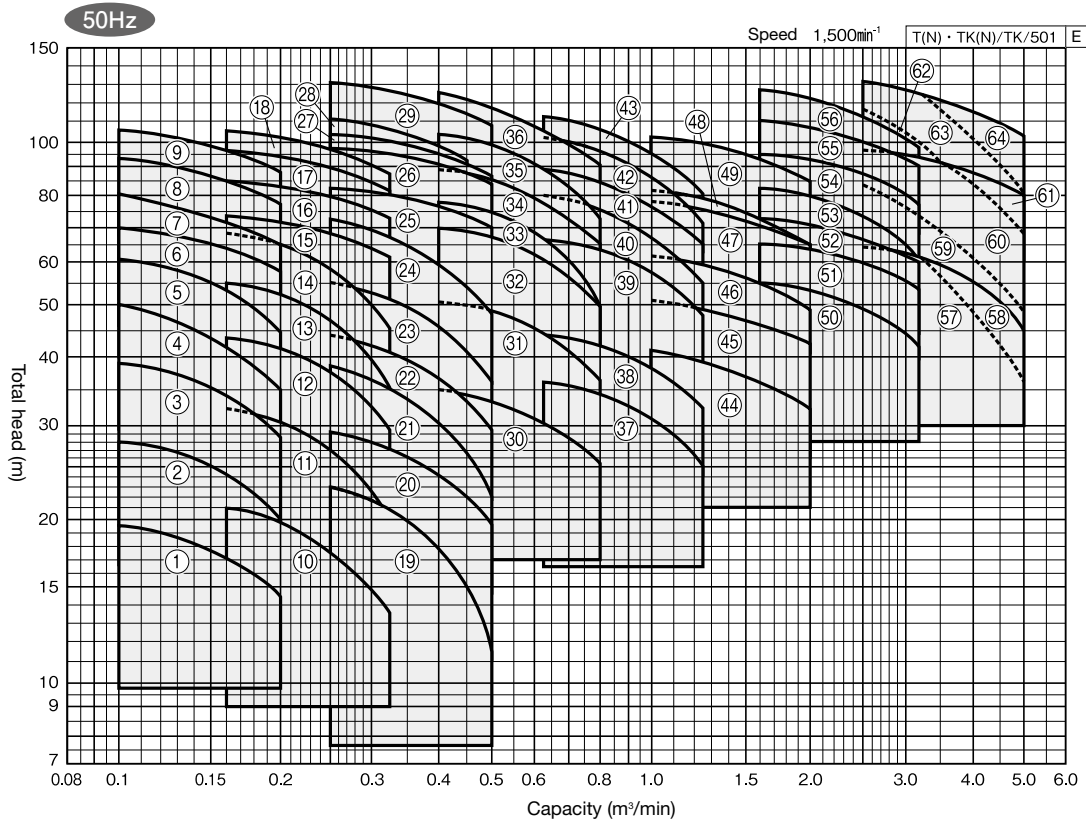
Motor, Base, Coupling, Exhaust valve, Coupling cover, Priming funnel, Priming valve

Variation

- T(N)-TK(N): Suction direction is left side (viewing from motor)
- T(N)-R-TK(N)-R: Right side suction

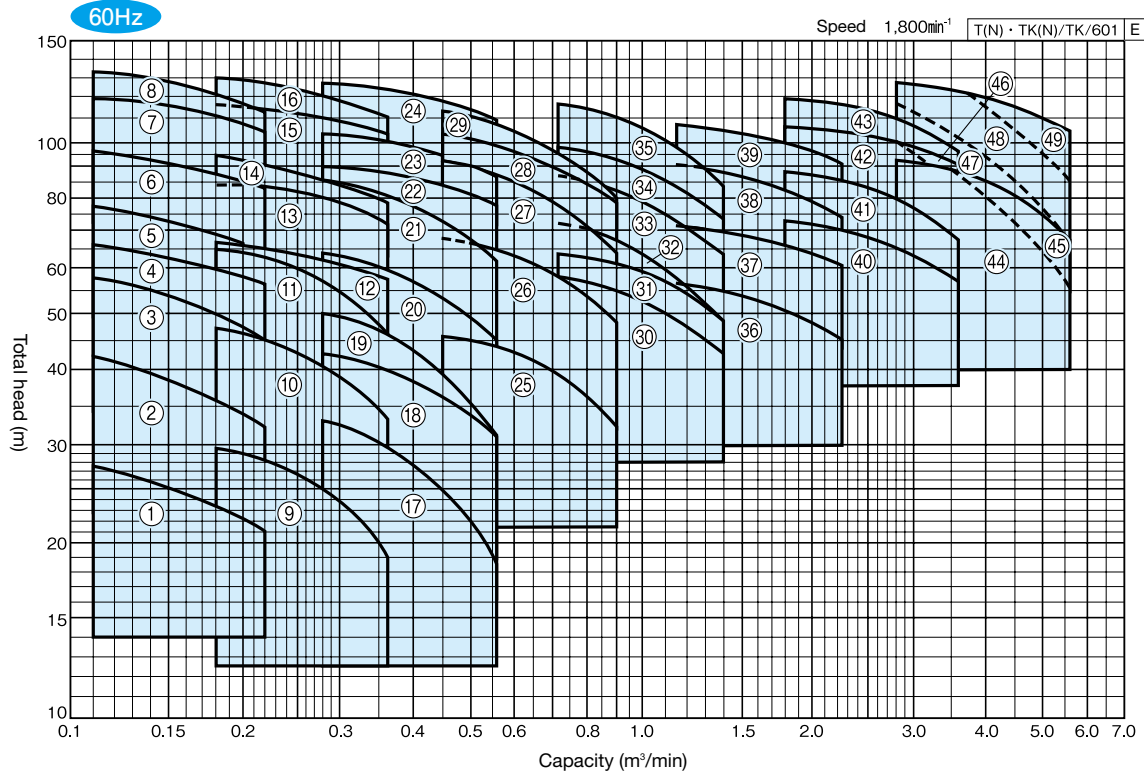
Selection chart

These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor. Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



T(N)·TK(N) Type

These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor.
Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



Specification table

50Hz

T(N)·TK(N)/HSI/512 E

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | TN TKN | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|------|---------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Capacity | | Total head | | Capacity | | | | | Total head | |
| | | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | | m ³ /min | m |
| 40 | 1 | T405×2ME1.5 | ○ | 1.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 19.5 | 0.14 | 18 | 0.2 | 14.5 | 0.20 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 2 | T405×3ME1.5 | ○ | 1.5 | 3 | 0.1 | 28 | 0.14 | 26 | 0.2 | 20 | 0.20 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 3 | T405×4ME2.2 | ○ | 2.2 | 4 | 0.1 | 39 | 0.14 | 36 | 0.2 | 28.5 | 0.20 | QRE-04A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 4 | T405×5ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 5 | 0.1 | 50 | 0.14 | 45 | 0.2 | 35 | 0.20 | QRE-04A | PX-110Z | | |
| | 5 | T405×6ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 6 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.14 | 56 | 0.2 | 44.5 | 0.20 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| | 6 | TK405×6ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 6 | 0.1 | 70 | 0.14 | 66 | 0.2 | 58 | 0.20 | QRE-07B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 7 | TK405×7ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 7 | 0.1 | 80 | 0.14 | 74 | 0.2 | 64 | 0.20 | QRE-07B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 8 | TK405×8ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 8 | 0.1 | 93 | 0.14 | 88 | 0.2 | 77 | 0.20 | QRE-07B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 9 | TK405×9ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 9 | 0.1 | 105 | 0.14 | 100 | 0.2 | 88.5 | 0.049 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| 50 | 10 | T505×2ME1.5 | ○ | 1.5 | 2 | 0.16 | 21 | 0.22 | 19 | 0.32 | 13.5 | 0.20 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 11 | T505×3ME2.2 | ○ | 2.2 | 3 | 0.16 | 32 | 0.22 | 29 | 0.32 | 20 | 0.20 | QRE-04A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 12 | T505×4ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 4 | 0.16 | 43 | 0.22 | 40 | 0.32 | 29 | 0.20 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| | 13 | T505×5ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 5 | 0.16 | 55 | 0.22 | 50 | 0.32 | 35 | 0.20 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| | 14 | T505×6ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 6 | 0.16 | 68 | 0.22 | 62 | 0.32 | 45 | 0.20 | QRE-07B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 15 | TK505×6ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 6 | 0.16 | 73 | 0.22 | 70 | 0.32 | 61 | 0.20 | QRE-08B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 16 | TK505×7ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 7 | 0.16 | 85 | 0.22 | 81 | 0.32 | 72 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 17 | TK505×8ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 8 | 0.16 | 97 | 0.22 | 92 | 0.32 | 81 | 0.098 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 18 | TK505×9ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 9 | 0.16 | 104 | 0.22 | 100 | 0.32 | 88.5 | 0.049 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |

This above notation are in case of T-TK type

Continued on next page

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

T(N)·TK(N) Type

50Hz

T(N)·TK(N)/HSI/522 E

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | TN TKN | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--|-------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Capacity | | Total head | | Capacity | | | | | Total head | |
| | | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | | m ³ /min | m |
| 65 | 19 | T655×2ME2.2 | ○ | 2.2 | 2 | 0.25 | 23 | 0.36 | 19.2 | 0.5 | 11.5 | 0.20 | QRE-02A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 20 | T655×2ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 2 | 0.25 | 29 | 0.36 | 25.5 | 0.5 | 19.5 | 0.20 | QRE-05A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 21 | T655×3ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 3 | 0.25 | 38.5 | 0.36 | 33 | 0.5 | 22 | 0.20 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| | 22 | T655×3ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 3 | 0.25 | 44 | 0.36 | 38.5 | 0.5 | 29 | 0.20 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 23 | T655×4ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 4 | 0.25 | 55 | 0.36 | 48.5 | 0.5 | 35.5 | 0.20 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 24 | T655×5ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 5 | 0.25 | 72 | 0.36 | 63 | 0.5 | 47.5 | 0.20 | QRE-08B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 25 | TK655×5ME11 | ○ | 11 | 5 | 0.25 | 82 | 0.36 | 78 | 0.5 | 70 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 26 | TK655×6ME11 | ○ | 11 | 6 | 0.25 | 98 | 0.36 | 94 | 0.5 | 84 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 27 | TK655×7ME11 | ○ | 11 | 7 | 0.25 | 103 | 0.36 | 98 | 0.5 | 86 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S161Z | | |
| 28 | TK655×8ME11 | ○ | 11 | 8 | 0.25 | 110 | 0.36 | 102 | 0.45 | 95 | 0.098 | QRE-11D | PX-S161Z | | | |
| 29 | TK655×9ME15 | ○ | 15 | 9 | 0.25 | 130 | 0.36 | 123 | 0.5 | 108 | 0.049 | PBKV-150-1007-03 | PX-S181ZY | | | |
| 80 | 30 | T805×2ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 35 | 0.56 | 31.5 | 0.8 | 25.5 | 0.20 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 31 | T805×3ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 51 | 0.56 | 46 | 0.8 | 36 | 0.20 | QRE-08B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 32 | T805×4ME11 | ○ | 11 | 4 | 0.4 | 70 | 0.56 | 64 | 0.8 | 50 | 0.20 | QRE-09B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 33 | T805×5ME11 | ○ | 11 | 5 | 0.4 | 77.5 | 0.56 | 70 | 0.8 | 50 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 34 | T805×5ME15 | ○ | 15 | 5 | 0.4 | 89 | 0.56 | 81 | 0.8 | 65 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 35 | T805×6ME15 | ○ | 15 | 6 | 0.4 | 103 | 0.56 | 93 | 0.8 | 72 | 0.20 | QRE-12D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 36 | T805×7ME18 | ○ | 18.5 | 7 | 0.4 | 124 | 0.56 | 112 | 0.8 | 90.5 | 0.049 | QRE-12D | PX-S181Z | | |
| 100 | 37 | T1005×2ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 2 | 0.63 | 36 | 0.9 | 32.5 | 1.25 | 24.5 | 0.20 | QRE-09B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 38 | T1005×2ME11 | ○ | 11 | 2 | 0.63 | 44.5 | 0.9 | 40 | 1.25 | 32 | 0.20 | QRE-09B | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 39 | T1005×3ME15 | ○ | 15 | 3 | 0.63 | 67 | 0.9 | 60 | 1.25 | 47.5 | 0.20 | QRE-10B | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 40 | T1005×4ME18 | ○ | 18.5 | 4 | 0.63 | 80 | 0.9 | 71 | 1.25 | 55 | 0.20 | QRE-13D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 41 | T1005×4ME22 | ○ | 22 | 4 | 0.63 | 89 | 0.9 | 80 | 1.25 | 64 | 0.20 | QRE-13D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 42 | T1005×5ME22 | ○ | 22 | 5 | 0.63 | 101.5 | 0.9 | 91 | 1.25 | 71 | 0.20 | QRE-13D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 43 | T1005×5ME30 | ○ | 30 | 5 | 0.63 | 111 | 0.9 | 100 | 1.25 | 80 | 0.20 | QRE-13D | PX-S161Z | | |
| 125 | 44 | T1255×2ME15 | ○ | 15 | 2 | 1.0 | 41 | 1.4 | 38 | 2.0 | 32 | 0.20 | QRE-10F | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 45 | T1255×2ME18 | ○ | 18.5 | 2 | 1.0 | 50.5 | 1.4 | 48 | 2.0 | 42.5 | 0.20 | QRE-13F | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 46 | T1255×3ME22 | ○ | 22 | 3 | 1.0 | 61 | 1.4 | 57 | 2.0 | 49 | 0.20 | QRE-13F | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 47 | T1255×3ME30 | ○ | 30 | 3 | 1.0 | 77 | 1.4 | 73.5 | 2.0 | 65 | 0.20 | QRE-13F | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 48 | T1255×4ME30 | ○ | 30 | 4 | 1.0 | 81 | 1.4 | 76 | 2.0 | 64.5 | 0.20 | PBKV-145-1509-08 | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 49 | T1255×4ME37 | ○ | 37 | 4 | 1.0 | 102 | 1.4 | 97 | 2.0 | 85 | 0.20 | PBKV-155-20012-08 | PX-S181Z | | |
| 150 | 50 | T1505×2ME30 | ○ | 30 | 2 | 1.6 | 55 | 2.24 | 51 | 3.15 | 42 | 0.20 | Inquire | | | |
| | 51 | T1505×2ME37 | ○ | 37 | 2 | 1.6 | 65 | 2.24 | 61 | 3.15 | 54 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 52 | T1505×2ME45 | ○ | 45 | 2 | 1.6 | 72.5 | 2.24 | 68.5 | 3.15 | 60 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 53 | T1505×3ME45 | ○ | 45 | 3 | 1.6 | 82 | 2.24 | 76 | 3.15 | 62 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 54 | T1505×3ME55 | ○ | 55 | 3 | 1.6 | 96 | 2.24 | 90 | 3.15 | 77 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 55 | T1505×3ME75 | ○ | 75 | 3 | 1.6 | 110 | 2.24 | 103 | 3.15 | 90 | 0.20 | PBKV-200-20012-04 | OMT-P11553 | | |
| | 56 | T1505×4ME75 | ○ | 75 | 4 | 1.6 | 125 | 2.24 | 116 | 3.15 | 99 | 0.20 | PBKV-220-20014-06 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| 200 | 57 | T2005A×2ME45 | | 45 | 2 | Impeller diameter varies according to duty point, please inquire with pump specification (capacity and total head) | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-155-20012-09 | OMT-P11553 | | |
| | 58 | T2005A×2ME55 | | 55 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-10 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 59 | T2005B×2ME55 | | 55 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-10 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 60 | T2005B×2ME75 | | 75 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-11 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 61 | T2005B×2ME90 | | 90 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-11 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 62 | T2005×3ME75 | | 75 | 3 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-25016-02 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 63 | T2005×3ME90 | | 90 | 3 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-25016-02 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 64 | T2005×3ME110 | | 110 | 3 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-240-20024-03 | OMT-P11613 | | |

This above notation are in case of T-TK type

T(N)·TK(N) Type

60Hz

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | TN TKN | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-----|---------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Capacity | | Total head | | Capacity | | | | | Total head | |
| | | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | | m ³ /min | m |
| 40 | 1 | T406×2ME1.5 | ○ | 1.5 | 2 | 0.11 | 27.5 | 0.16 | 25 | 0.22 | 21 | 0.20 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 2 | T406×3ME2.2 | ○ | 2.2 | 3 | 0.11 | 42 | 0.16 | 38.5 | 0.22 | 32 | 0.20 | QRE-02A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 3 | T406×4ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 4 | 0.11 | 58 | 0.16 | 54 | 0.22 | 45 | 0.20 | QRE-04A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 4 | TK406×4ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 4 | 0.11 | 66 | 0.16 | 62 | 0.22 | 56 | 0.20 | QRE-04D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 5 | TK406×5ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 5 | 0.11 | 77 | 0.16 | 72 | 0.19 | 68 | 0.20 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 6 | TK406×6ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 6 | 0.11 | 96 | 0.16 | 91 | 0.22 | 81 | 0.098 | QRE-07B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 7 | TK406×7ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 7 | 0.11 | 119 | 0.16 | 114 | 0.22 | 104 | 0.049 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 8 | TK406×8ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 8 | 0.11 | 132 | 0.16 | 125 | 0.22 | 113 | 0.049 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| 50 | 9 | T506×2ME2.2 | ○ | 2.2 | 2 | 0.18 | 29.5 | 0.25 | 27 | 0.36 | 19 | 0.20 | QRE-02A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 10 | T506×3ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 3 | 0.18 | 47 | 0.25 | 43 | 0.36 | 33 | 0.20 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| | 11 | T506×4ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 4 | 0.18 | 65 | 0.25 | 60 | 0.36 | 46 | 0.20 | QRE-07B | PX-110Z | | |
| | 12 | TK506×4ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 4 | 0.18 | 67 | 0.25 | 64 | 0.36 | 57 | 0.20 | QRE-07B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 13 | TK506×5ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 5 | 0.18 | 84 | 0.25 | 81 | 0.36 | 72 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-130Z | | |
| | 14 | TK506×6ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 6 | 0.18 | 94 | 0.25 | 88 | 0.36 | 78 | 0.098 | QRE-11D | PX-130Z | | |
| | 15 | TK506×7ME11 | ○ | 11 | 7 | 0.18 | 116 | 0.25 | 112 | 0.36 | 103 | 0.049 | QRE-11D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 16 | TK506×8ME11 | ○ | 11 | 8 | 0.18 | 130 | 0.25 | 124 | 0.36 | 110 | 0.049 | QRE-11D | PX-S161Z | | |

This above notation are in case of T-TK type

60Hz

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | TN TKN | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Maximum back pressure MPa | Vibration isolator application table | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Capacity | | Total head | | Capacity | | | | | Total head | |
| | | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | | m ³ /min | m |
| 65 | 17 | T656×2ME3.7 | ○ | 3.7 | 2 | 0.28 | 33 | 0.4 | 28 | 0.56 | 18.5 | 0.20 | QRE-05A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 18 | T656×2ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 2 | 0.28 | 42.5 | 0.4 | 38.5 | 0.56 | 31 | 0.20 | QRE-05D | PX-95Z | | |
| | 19 | T656×3ME5.5 | ○ | 5.5 | 3 | 0.28 | 50 | 0.4 | 43.5 | 0.56 | 29 | 0.20 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 20 | T656×3ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 3 | 0.28 | 64 | 0.4 | 57 | 0.56 | 45 | 0.20 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 21 | T656×4ME11 | ○ | 11 | 4 | 0.28 | 86 | 0.4 | 77 | 0.56 | 61 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-120Z | | |
| | 22 | TK656×4ME11 | ○ | 11 | 4 | 0.28 | 90 | 0.4 | 86 | 0.56 | 77 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-130Z | | |
| | 23 | TK656×5ME11 | ○ | 11 | 5 | 0.28 | 102 | 0.4 | 97 | 0.45 | 95 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 24 | TK656×6ME15 | ○ | 15 | 6 | 0.28 | 126 | 0.4 | 120 | 0.56 | 108 | 0.049 | PBKV-130-807-01 | PX-S146Z | | |
| 80 | 25 | T806×2ME7.5 | ○ | 7.5 | 2 | 0.45 | 45.5 | 0.63 | 41.5 | 0.9 | 32 | 0.20 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 26 | T806×3ME11 | ○ | 11 | 3 | 0.45 | 68.5 | 0.63 | 62 | 0.9 | 48 | 0.20 | QRE-08B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 27 | T806×4ME15 | ○ | 15 | 4 | 0.45 | 92 | 0.63 | 83 | 0.9 | 64 | 0.20 | QRE-11D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 28 | T806×4ME18 | ○ | 18.5 | 4 | 0.45 | 102 | 0.63 | 95 | 0.9 | 79 | 0.20 | Inquire | | | |
| | 29 | T806×5ME18 | ○ | 18.5 | 5 | 0.45 | 114 | 0.63 | 103 | 0.9 | 80 | 0.098 | | | | |
| 100 | 30 | T1006×2ME15 | ○ | 15 | 2 | 0.71 | 58 | 1.0 | 52.5 | 1.4 | 42 | 0.20 | QRE-10B | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 31 | T1006×2ME18 | ○ | 18.5 | 2 | 0.71 | 64.5 | 1.0 | 59 | 1.4 | 48 | 0.20 | Inquire | | | |
| | 32 | T1006×3ME18 | ○ | 18.5 | 3 | 0.71 | 73.5 | 1.0 | 64.5 | 1.4 | 47 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 33 | T1006×3ME22 | ○ | 22 | 3 | 0.71 | 86 | 1.0 | 78.5 | 1.4 | 63 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 34 | T1006×3ME30 | ○ | 30 | 3 | 0.71 | 97 | 1.0 | 89 | 1.4 | 72.5 | 0.20 | QRE-13D | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 35 | T1006×4ME30 | ○ | 30 | 4 | 0.71 | 116 | 1.0 | 105 | 1.4 | 83 | 0.20 | QRE-13D | PX-S161Z | | |
| 125 | 36 | T1256×2ME22 | ○ | 22 | 2 | 1.12 | 56 | 1.6 | 52 | 2.24 | 45 | 0.20 | QRE-13F | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 37 | T1256×2ME30 | ○ | 30 | 2 | 1.12 | 71 | 1.6 | 68 | 2.24 | 60 | 0.20 | PBKV-170-10012-04 | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 38 | T1256×3ME37 | ○ | 37 | 3 | 1.12 | 90 | 1.6 | 85 | 2.24 | 74 | 0.20 | Inquire | | | |
| | 39 | T1256×3ME45 | ○ | 45 | 3 | 1.12 | 107 | 1.6 | 102 | 2.24 | 90 | 0.20 | | | | |
| 150 | 40 | T1506×2ME45 | ○ | 45 | 2 | 1.8 | 73 | 2.5 | 68 | 3.55 | 57 | 0.20 | Inquire | | | |
| | 41 | T1506×2ME55 | ○ | 55 | 2 | 1.8 | 88 | 2.5 | 82 | 3.55 | 67.5 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 42 | T1506×2ME75 | ○ | 75 | 2 | 1.8 | 106 | 2.5 | 101 | 3.55 | 91 | 0.20 | | | PBKV-200-20012-04 | OMT-P11553 |
| | 43 | T1506×3ME75 | ○ | 75 | 3 | 1.8 | 118 | 2.5 | 112 | 3.55 | 96 | 0.20 | | | PBKV-200-20012-04 | OMT-P11553 |
| 200 | 44 | T2006A×2ME75 | | 75 | 2 | Impeller diameter varies according to duty point, please inquire with pump specification (capacity and total head) | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-11 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 45 | T2006A×2ME90 | | 90 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-11 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 46 | T2006B×2ME75 | | 75 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-11 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 47 | T2006B×2ME90 | | 90 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-185-20016-11 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 48 | T2006B×2ME110 | | 110 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-200-25016-01 | OMT-P11593 | | |
| | 49 | T2006B×2ME132 | | 132 | 2 | | | | | | | 0.20 | PBKV-240-20024-03 | OMT-P11613 | | |

This above notation are in case of T-TK type

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

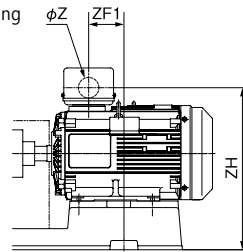
Submersible
fresh water

T(N)·TK(N) Type

Outline dimension table Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

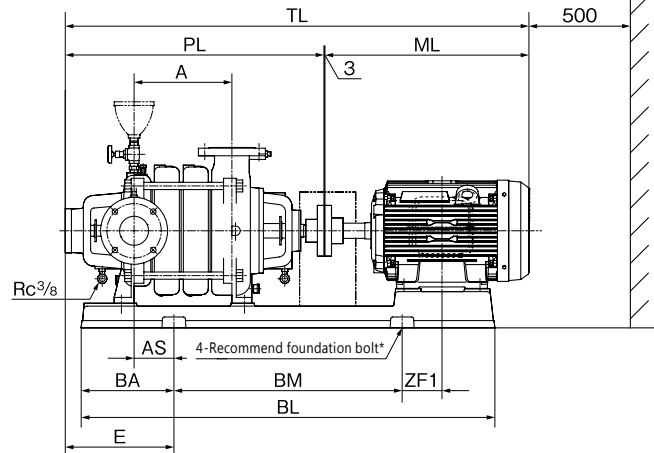
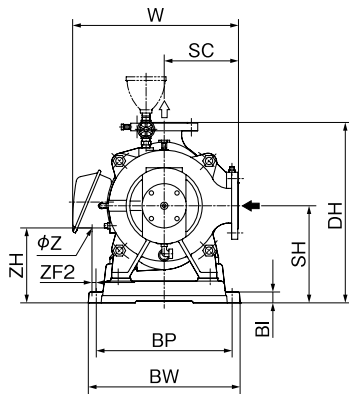
Bore 100mm or less models

Flange: Suction side JIS 10K thin type
Discharge side JIS 10K standard type



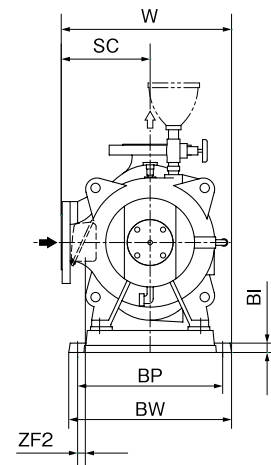
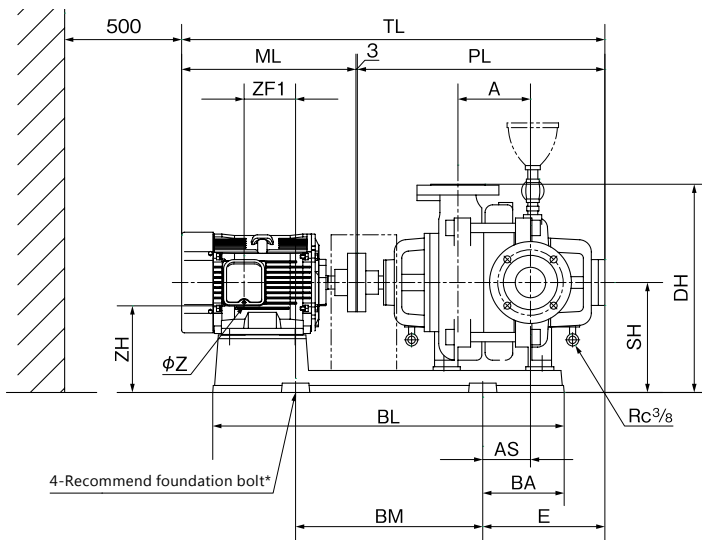
In case 30kW or more model

T·TK



T·TK-R

* Foundation bolts are optional accessories



Nylon coating type TN·TKN (-R) is same dimension
* Foundation bolts are optional accessories

● Recommend foundation bolt size (optional accessory)

T(N)·TK(N)/HD/010 E

Unit : mm

| Bore | Foundation bolt | |
|------|-----------------|---------------|
| 40 | M12×160 | T |
| | M16×200 | TK |
| 50 | M12×160 | T |
| | M16×200 | TK |
| 65 | M12×160 | 3.7kW or less |
| | M16×200 | 5.5kW or more |
| 80 | M16×200 | — |
| 100 | M16×200 | — |

T(N)·TK(N) Type

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore | Model | Motor | | | Pump | | | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Others | | | | Mass |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | kW | SC | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | ML | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | Z | kg | |
| 40 | T405×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 160 | 142 | 460 | 20 | 646 | 121 | 400 | 253 | 293 | 375 | 200 | 778 | 222 | 72 | 310 (307) | 316 | 30 | 8 | 160 | 28 | 85 | |
| | T405×3ME1.5 | 1.5 | 160 | 194 | 522 | 20 | 646 | 121 | 400 | 253 | 293 | 375 | 200 | 841 | 257 | 107 | 310 (307) | 316 | 56 | 8 | 160 | 28 | 99 | |
| | T405×4ME2.2 | 2.2 | 160 | 246 | 574 | 20 | 736 | 161 | 400 | 255 | 295 | 375 | 200 | 933 | 297 | 147 | 317 (308) | 357 | 105 | 2 | 160 | 28 | 118 | |
| | T405×5ME3.7 | 3.7 | 160 | 298 | 626 | 20 | 855 | 173 | 500 | 280 | 316 | 388 | 213 | 1001 | 252 | 102 | 330 (328) | 373 | 116 | 2 | 173 | 28 | 143 | |
| | T405×6ME3.7 | 3.7 | 160 | 350 | 678 | 20 | 855 | 173 | 500 | 280 | 316 | 388 | 213 | 1053 | 304 | 154 | — (328) | 373 | 116 | 2 | 173 | 28 | 152 | |
| | TK405×6ME3.7 | 3.7 | 165 | 375 | 711 | 25 | 1007 | 184 | 630 | 280 | 326 | 398 | 218 | 1087 | 197 | 58 | 335 (333) | 373 | 126 | -2 | 178 | 28 | 153 | |
| | TK405×7ME3.7 | 3.7 | 165 | 435 | 771 | 25 | 1007 | 184 | 630 | 280 | 326 | 398 | 218 | 1147 | 257 | 118 | 335 (333) | 373 | 126 | -2 | 178 | 28 | 163 | |
| | TK405×8ME5.5 | 5.5 | 165 | 495 | 836 | 35 | 1114 | 241 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 418 | 238 | 1267 | 314 | 175 | 379 (378) | 428 | 193 | 31 | 183 | 36 | 200 | |
| TK405×9ME5.5 | 5.5 | 165 | 555 | 896 | 35 | 1214 | 291 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 418 | 238 | 1327 | 359 | 220 | 379 (378) | 428 | 208 | 31 | 183 | 36 | 210 | | |
| 50 | T505×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 170 | 162 | 530 | 20 | 648 | 121 | 400 | 251 | 291 | 405 | 215 | 849 | 274 | 112 | 320 (316) | 316 | 47 | -7 | 175 | 28 | 97 | |
| | T505×3ME2.2 | 2.2 | 170 | 219 | 587 | 20 | 728 | 161 | 400 | 259 | 299 | 405 | 215 | 946 | 314 | 152 | 327 (320) | 357 | 100 | -4 | 175 | 28 | 120 | |
| | T505×4ME3.7 | 3.7 | 170 | 276 | 644 | 25 | 818 | 157 | 500 | 280 | 320 | 415 | 225 | 1019 | 304 | 142 | 340 (330) | 373 | 81 | -2 | 185 | 28 | 147 | |
| | T505×5ME3.7 | 3.7 | 170 | 333 | 701 | 25 | 861 | 178 | 500 | 280 | 316 | 418 | 228 | 1076 | 327 | 165 | 340 (328) | 373 | 116 | -2 | 188 | 28 | 158 | |
| | T505×6ME5.5 | 5.5 | 170 | 390 | 763 | 25 | 964 | 223 | 500 | 280 | 316 | 418 | 228 | 1193 | 371 | 209 | 384 (372) | 428 | 193 | 31 | 173 | 36 | 195 | |
| | TK505×6ME5.5 | 5.5 | 175 | 405 | 781 | 35 | 1034 | 266 | 500 | 280 | 328 | 448 | 248 | 1212 | 364 | 200 | 389 (378) | 428 | 218 | 31 | 193 | 36 | 195 | |
| | TK505×7ME7.5 | 7.5 | 175 | 470 | 846 | 35 | 1204 | 281 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 448 | 248 | 1315 | 312 | 148 | 389 (378) | 466 | 243 | 31 | 193 | 36 | 220 | |
| | TK505×8ME7.5 | 7.5 | 175 | 535 | 911 | 35 | 1204 | 281 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 448 | 248 | 1380 | 377 | 213 | 389 (378) | 466 | 243 | 31 | 193 | 36 | 236 | |
| TK505×9ME7.5 | 7.5 | 175 | 600 | 976 | 35 | 1269 | 346 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 448 | 248 | 1445 | 442 | 278 | 389 (378) | 466 | 243 | 31 | 193 | 36 | 252 | | |
| 65 | T655×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 190 | 155 | 529 | 20 | 732 | 167 | 400 | 310 | 344 | 445 | 235 | 889 | 267 | 108 | 362 (362) | 357 | 90 | -30 | 195 | 28 | 129 | |
| | T655×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 190 | 155 | 529 | 20 | 751 | 174 | 400 | 310 | 348 | 445 | 235 | 905 | 261 | 102 | 364 (364) | 373 | 110 | -17 | 195 | 28 | 137 | |
| | T655×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 190 | 220 | 594 | 25 | 821 | 161 | 500 | 310 | 348 | 458 | 248 | 970 | 243 | 84 | 364 (364) | 373 | 93 | -17 | 208 | 28 | 159 | |
| | T655×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 190 | 220 | 594 | 25 | 846 | 173 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 458 | 248 | 1025 | 272 | 113 | 404 (408) | 428 | 123 | 1 | 193 | 36 | 176 | |
| | T655×4ME5.5 | 5.5 | 190 | 285 | 659 | 25 | 921 | 211 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 458 | 248 | 1090 | 300 | 141 | 404 (408) | 428 | 160 | 1 | 193 | 36 | 192 | |
| | T655×5ME7.5 | 7.5 | 190 | 350 | 724 | 25 | 1011 | 188 | 630 | 340 | 388 | 458 | 248 | 1193 | 290 | 131 | 404 (408) | 466 | 143 | 1 | 193 | 36 | 211 | |
| | TK655×5ME11 | 11 | 190 | 385 | 796 | 35 | 1222 | 270 | 630 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1362 | 317 | 129 | 460 (449) | 563 | 277 | 62 | 205 | 57 | 254 | |
| | TK655×6ME11 | 11 | 190 | 460 | 871 | 35 | 1222 | 270 | 630 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1437 | 392 | 204 | 460 (449) | 563 | 277 | 62 | 205 | 57 | 271 | |
| | TK655×7ME11 | 11 | 190 | 535 | 946 | 35 | 1372 | 420 | 630 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1512 | 467 | 279 | 460 (449) | 563 | 277 | 62 | 205 | 57 | 291 | |
| | TK655×8ME11 | 11 | 190 | 685 | 1021 | 35 | 1372 | 420 | 630 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1587 | 542 | 354 | 460 (449) | 563 | 277 | 62 | 205 | 57 | 307 | |
| TK655×9ME15 | 15 | 190 | 685 | 1096 | 35 | 1492 | 325 | 800 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1694 | 448 | 260 | 460 (449) | 595 | 308 | 62 | 205 | 57 | 348 | | |
| 80 | T805×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 205 | 190 | 636 | 30 | 895 | 198 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 498 | 268 | 1067 | 324 | 134 | 419 (406) | 428 | 111 | 1 | 213 | 36 | 192 | |
| | T805×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 205 | 270 | 716 | 30 | 1080 | 225 | 630 | 340 | 384 | 498 | 268 | 1185 | 246 | 56 | 419 (406) | 466 | 150 | 1 | 213 | 36 | 221 | |
| | T805×4ME11 | 11 | 205 | 350 | 796 | 30 | 1142 | 256 | 630 | 375 | 419 | 498 | 268 | 1362 | 380 | 190 | 475 (479) | 563 | 214 | 30 | 205 | 52 | 263 | |
| | T805×5ME11 | 11 | 205 | 430 | 876 | 35 | 1354 | 275 | 800 | 380 | 428 | 518 | 288 | 1442 | 314 | 124 | 475 (484) | 563 | 190 | 27 | 225 | 52 | 301 | |
| | T805×5ME15 | 15 | 205 | 430 | 876 | 35 | 1354 | 275 | 800 | 380 | 428 | 518 | 288 | 1474 | 314 | 124 | 475 (484) | 595 | 222 | 27 | 225 | 52 | 322 | |
| | T805×6ME15 | 15 | 205 | 510 | 956 | 35 | 1354 | 275 | 800 | 380 | 428 | 518 | 288 | 1554 | 394 | 204 | 475 (484) | 595 | 222 | 27 | 225 | 52 | 341 | |
| 100 | T1005×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 250 | 225 | 714 | 35 | 970 | 170 | 630 | 380 | 424 | 583 | 313 | 1182 | 300 | 83 | 464 (462) | 466 | 122 | -19 | 258 | 36 | 269 | |
| | T1005×2ME11 | 11 | 250 | 225 | 714 | 35 | 1170 | 185 | 800 | 380 | 424 | 583 | 313 | 1279 | 245 | 28 | 520 (482) | 563 | 96 | 27 | 250 | 52 | 296 | |
| | T1005×3ME15 | 15 | 250 | 315 | 804 | 35 | 1170 | 185 | 800 | 380 | 424 | 583 | 313 | 1401 | 335 | 118 | 520 (482) | 595 | 128 | 27 | 250 | 52 | 343 | |
| | T1005×4ME18 | 18.5 | 250 | 405 | 894 | 35 | 1390 | 293 | 800 | 420 | 464 | 583 | 313 | 1561 | 357 | 140 | 542 (524) | 665 | 101 | 28 | 252 | 65 | 464 | |
| | T1005×4ME22 | 22 | 250 | 405 | 894 | 35 | 1390 | 293 | 800 | 420 | 464 | 583 | 313 | 1561 | 357 | 140 | 542 (524) | 665 | 101 | 28 | 252 | 65 | 468 | |
| | T1005×5ME22 | 22 | 250 | 495 | 984 | 35 | 1390 | 293 | 800 | 420 | 464 | 583 | 313 | 1651 | 447 | 230 | 542 (524) | 665 | 101 | 28 | 252 | 65 | 498 | |
| T1005×5ME30 | 30 | 250 | 495 | 984 | 35 | 1390 | 293 | 800 | 420 | 464 | 583 | 313 | 1724 | 447 | 230 | 482 (482) | 738 | -7 | 108 | 563 | 78 | 528 | | |

Model name is shown as T·TK. () is in case T-R-TK-R type

T(N)·TK(N)/Hd/510 E

Note 1) If the motor end is within the base, TL≥PL+3+ML applies. Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

Compact multi-stage
Compact self-priming
Multi-stage
High pressure
Self priming type
Submersible fresh water

T(N)·TK(N) Type

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore | Model | Motor | Pump | | | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Others | | | | Mass | |
|------|--------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | kW | SC | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | ML | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | Z | kg |
| 40 | T406×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 160 | 142 | 460 | 20 | 646 | 121 | 400 | 253 | 293 | 375 | 200 | 779 | 222 | 72 | 310 (307) | 316 | 30 | 8 | 160 | 28 | 85 |
| | T406×3ME2.2 | 2.2 | 160 | 194 | 522 | 20 | 726 | 161 | 400 | 255 | 295 | 375 | 200 | 881 | 270 | 120 | 317 (308) | 357 | 80 | 2 | 160 | 28 | 109 |
| | T406×4ME3.7 | 3.7 | 160 | 246 | 574 | 20 | 750 | 173 | 400 | 280 | 316 | 388 | 213 | 949 | 305 | 155 | 330 (328) | 373 | 111 | 2 | 173 | 28 | 134 |
| | TK406×4ME3.7 | 3.7 | 165 | 255 | 591 | 25 | 887 | 194 | 500 | 280 | 326 | 398 | 218 | 967 | 207 | 68 | 335 (333) | 373 | 126 | -2 | 178 | 28 | 131 |
| | TK406×5ME3.7 | 3.7 | 165 | 315 | 651 | 25 | 887 | 194 | 500 | 280 | 326 | 398 | 218 | 1027 | 267 | 128 | 335 (333) | 373 | 126 | -2 | 178 | 28 | 141 |
| | TK406×6ME5.5 | 5.5 | 165 | 375 | 716 | 35 | 1114 | 241 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 418 | 238 | 1194 | 194 | 55 | 379 (378) | 428 | 193 | 31 | 183 | 36 | 181 |
| | TK406×7ME7.5 | 7.5 | 165 | 435 | 776 | 35 | 1214 | 291 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 418 | 238 | 1297 | 239 | 100 | 379 (378) | 466 | 246 | 31 | 183 | 36 | 198 |
| | TK406×8ME7.5 | 7.5 | 165 | 495 | 836 | 35 | 1214 | 291 | 630 | 280 | 328 | 418 | 238 | 1305 | 299 | 160 | 379 (378) | 466 | 246 | 31 | 183 | 36 | 208 |
| 50 | T506×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 170 | 162 | 530 | 20 | 728 | 161 | 400 | 259 | 299 | 405 | 215 | 889 | 284 | 122 | 327 (320) | 357 | 74 | 4 | 175 | 28 | 108 |
| | T506×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 170 | 219 | 587 | 25 | 818 | 157 | 500 | 280 | 320 | 415 | 225 | 962 | 274 | 112 | 340 (330) | 373 | 55 | 2 | 185 | 28 | 135 |
| | T506×4ME5.5 | 5.5 | 170 | 276 | 649 | 25 | 849 | 208 | 400 | 280 | 316 | 418 | 228 | 1079 | 357 | 195 | 384 (372) | 428 | 193 | -31 | 173 | 36 | 171 |
| | TK506×4ME5.5 | 5.5 | 175 | 275 | 651 | 35 | 1034 | 266 | 500 | 280 | 328 | 448 | 248 | 1114 | 234 | 70 | 389 (378) | 428 | 208 | 31 | 193 | 36 | 170 |
| | TK506×5ME7.5 | 7.5 | 175 | 340 | 716 | 35 | 1074 | 281 | 500 | 280 | 328 | 448 | 248 | 1185 | 312 | 148 | 389 (378) | 466 | 243 | 31 | 193 | 36 | 189 |
| | TK506×6ME7.5 | 7.5 | 175 | 405 | 781 | 35 | 1074 | 281 | 500 | 280 | 328 | 448 | 248 | 1250 | 377 | 213 | 389 (378) | 466 | 243 | 31 | 193 | 36 | 204 |
| | TK506×7ME11 | 11 | 175 | 470 | 852 | 35 | 1297 | 331 | 630 | 280 | 347 | 448 | 248 | 1418 | 359 | 195 | 445 (444) | 563 | 291 | 77 | 185 | 52 | 245 |
| | TK506×8ME11 | 11 | 175 | 535 | 917 | 35 | 1297 | 331 | 630 | 280 | 347 | 448 | 248 | 1483 | 424 | 260 | 445 (443) | 563 | 291 | 77 | 185 | 52 | 261 |
| 65 | T656×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 190 | 155 | 529 | 20 | 751 | 174 | 400 | 310 | 348 | 445 | 235 | 905 | 261 | 102 | 360 (364) | 373 | 110 | 17 | 195 | 28 | 137 |
| | T656×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 190 | 155 | 529 | 25 | 796 | 148 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 458 | 248 | 960 | 232 | 73 | 404 (408) | 428 | 88 | -1 | 193 | 36 | 162 |
| | T656×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 190 | 220 | 594 | 25 | 846 | 173 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 458 | 248 | 1025 | 272 | 113 | 404 (408) | 428 | 123 | -1 | 193 | 36 | 176 |
| | T656×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 190 | 220 | 594 | 25 | 896 | 198 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 458 | 248 | 1063 | 285 | 126 | 404 (408) | 466 | 158 | -1 | 193 | 36 | 185 |
| | T656×4ME11 | 11 | 190 | 285 | 665 | 25 | 1033 | 223 | 500 | 340 | 386 | 458 | 248 | 1231 | 324 | 165 | 460 (463) | 563 | 269 | -47 | 185 | 36 | 226 |
| | TK656×4ME11 | 11 | 190 | 310 | 721 | 35 | 1072 | 250 | 500 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1287 | 372 | 184 | 460 (449) | 563 | 277 | 62 | 205 | 52 | 232 |
| | TK656×5ME11 | 11 | 190 | 385 | 796 | 35 | 1222 | 270 | 630 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1362 | 317 | 129 | 460 (449) | 563 | 277 | 62 | 205 | 52 | 251 |
| | TK656×6ME15 | 15 | 190 | 460 | 871 | 35 | 1272 | 275 | 630 | 310 | 358 | 488 | 268 | 1469 | 391 | 203 | 460 (449) | 595 | 310 | 62 | 205 | 52 | 294 |
| 80 | T806×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 205 | 190 | 636 | 30 | 895 | 198 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 498 | 268 | 1105 | 324 | 134 | 419 (406) | 466 | 151 | 1 | 213 | 36 | 199 |
| | T806×3ME11 | 11 | 205 | 270 | 716 | 30 | 1142 | 256 | 630 | 375 | 419 | 498 | 268 | 1282 | 300 | 110 | 475 (479) | 563 | 214 | 30 | 205 | 52 | 244 |
| | T806×4ME15 | 15 | 205 | 350 | 796 | 35 | 1354 | 275 | 800 | 380 | 428 | 518 | 288 | 1435 | 234 | 44 | 475 (484) | 595 | 222 | 27 | 225 | 52 | 303 |
| | T806×4ME18 | 18.5 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T806×5ME18 | 18.5 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | T1006×2ME15 | 15 | 250 | 225 | 714 | 35 | 1170 | 185 | 800 | 380 | 424 | 583 | 313 | 1312 | 245 | 28 | 520 (504) | 595 | 128 | 27 | 252 | 65 | 313 |
| | T1006×2ME18 | 18.5 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1006×3ME18 | 18.5 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1006×3ME22 | 22 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1006×3ME30 | 30 | 250 | 315 | 804 | 35 | 1390 | 293 | 800 | 420 | 464 | 583 | 313 | 1570 | 267 | 50 | 482 (487) | 738 | 7 | 108 | 563 | 78 | 468 |
| | T1006×4ME30 | 30 | 250 | 405 | 894 | 35 | 1390 | 293 | 800 | 420 | 464 | 583 | 313 | 1634 | 357 | 140 | 482 (482) | 738 | 7 | 108 | 563 | 78 | 498 |

Model name is shown as T-TK. () is in case T-R-TK-R type

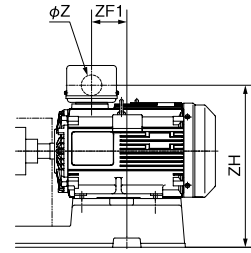
Note 1) If the motor end is within the base, TL≥PL+3+ML applies. Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

T(N)·TK(N)/Hd/610 E

T(N)·TK(N) Type

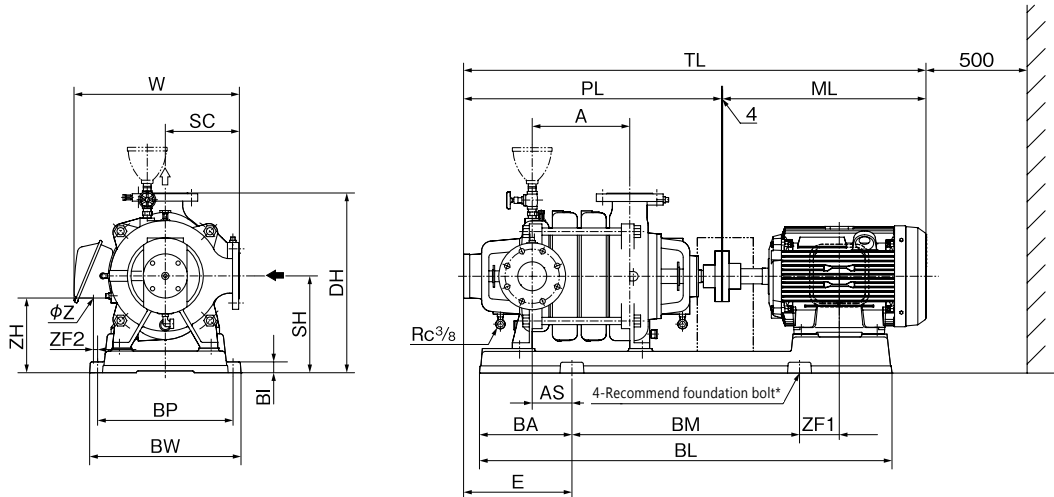
Bore 125mm or less models

Flange: Suction side JIS 10K thin type
Discharge side JIS 10K standard type



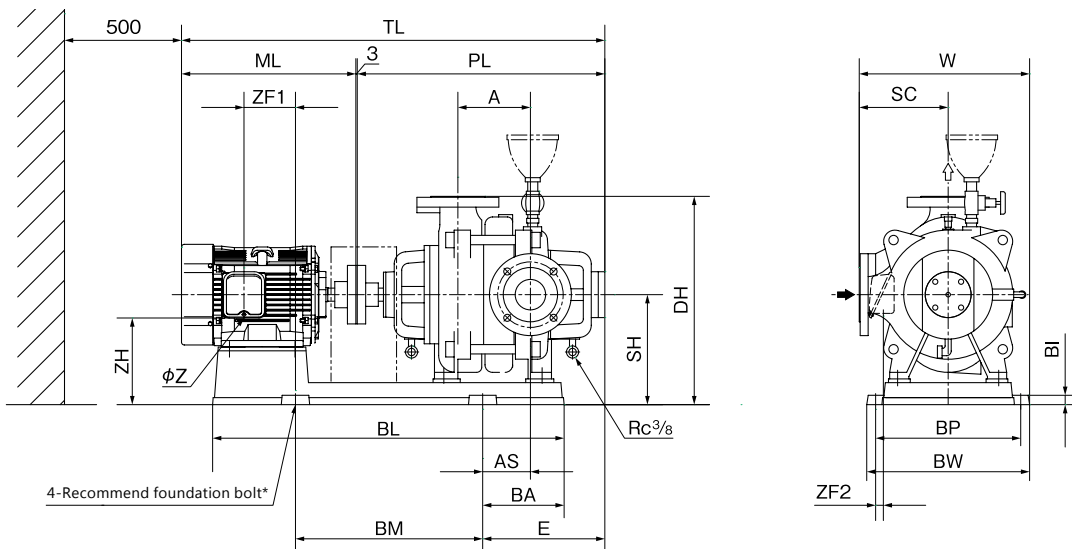
In case 30kW or more model

T-TK



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories

T-TK-R



Nylon coating type TN-TKN (-R) is same dimension

* Foundation bolts are optional accessories

● Recommend foundation bolt size (optional accessory)

Unit : mm

| Bore | Foundation bolt |
|------|-----------------|
| 125 | M20×250 |
| 150 | M20×250 |
| 200 | M20×250 |

T(N)·TK(N)/HD/020 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

T(N)·TK(N) Type

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore | Model | Motor | | | Pump | | | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Others | | | | Mass |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | kW | SC | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | ML | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | Z | kg |
| 125 | T1255×2ME15 | 15 | 290 | 255 | 805 | 40 | 1174 | 185 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 688 | 368 | 1404 | 336 | 81 | 560 (542) | 595 | 130 | -1 | 305 | 52 | 418 |
| | T1255×2ME18 | 18.5 | 290 | 255 | 805 | 50 | 1437 | 314 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 708 | 388 | 1541 | 247 | -8 | 582 (544) | 665 | 124 | 20 | 327 | 65 | 520 |
| | T1255×3ME22 | 22 | 290 | 370 | 920 | 50 | 1437 | 314 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 708 | 388 | 1589 | 362 | 107 | 582 (544) | 665 | 124 | 20 | 327 | 65 | 577 |
| | T1255×3ME30 | 30 | 290 | 370 | 920 | 50 | 1437 | 314 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 708 | 388 | 1662 | 362 | 107 | 542 (542) | 738 | -30 | 115 | 638 | 78 | 615 |
| | T1255×4ME30 | 30 | 290 | 485 | 1035 | 50 | 1437 | 314 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 708 | 388 | 1777 | 477 | 222 | 542 (542) | 738 | -30 | 115 | 638 | 78 | 667 |
| T1255×4ME37 | 37 | 290 | 485 | 1035 | 50 | 1524 | 263 | 1000 | 476 | 544 | 708 | 388 | 1883 | 415 | 160 | 562 (562) | 844 | 58 | 136 | 669 | 78 | 769 | |
| 150 | T1505×2ME30 | 30 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1505×2ME37 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1505×2ME45 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1505×3ME45 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1505×3ME55 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1505×3ME75 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 320 |
| T1505×4ME75 | 75 | 320 | 570 | 1197 | 60 | 1729 | 416 | 1000 | 595 | 663 | 803 | 443 | 2225 | 601 | 318 | - (-) | 1024 | 75 | 88 | 786 | G3 | 1125 | |
| 200 | T2005A×2ME45 | 45 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1516 | 335 | 800 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 1928 | 643 | 213 | 670 (670) | 844 | -59 | 168 | 769 | 78 | 952 |
| | T2005A×2ME55 | 55 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1703 | 345 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 1935 | 405 | 75 | 670 (670) | 851 | -3 | 168 | 794 | 92 | 997 |
| | T2005B×2ME55 | 55 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1703 | 345 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 1935 | 405 | 75 | 670 (670) | 851 | -3 | 168 | 794 | 92 | 997 |
| | T2005B×2ME75 | 75 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2108 | 450 | 120 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1145 |
| | T2005B×2ME90 | 90 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2108 | 450 | 120 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1180 |
| | T2005×3ME75 | 75 | 370 | 520 | 1240 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2268 | 610 | 280 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1240 |
| | T2005×3ME90 | 90 | 370 | 520 | 1240 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2268 | 610 | 280 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1275 |
| | T2005×3ME110 | 110 | 370 | 520 | 1240 | 50 | 1880 | 390 | 1000 | 600 | 660 | 898 | 488 | 2392 | 610 | 280 | 700 (700) | 1148 | 11 | 90 | 871 | G3 | 1489 |

Model name is shown as T·TK. () is in case T-R-TK-R type

T(N)·TK(N)/Hd/520 E

Note 1) If the motor end is within the base, TL≥PL+3+ML applies. Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

60Hz

Unit : mm

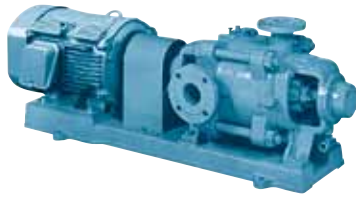
| Bore | Model | Motor | | | Pump | | | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Others | | | | Mass |
|-------------|---------------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|------|-----|---------|-----------|------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | kW | SC | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | ML | ZF1 | ZF2 | ZH | Z | kg |
| 125 | T1256×2ME22 | 22 | 290 | 255 | 805 | 50 | 1437 | 314 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 708 | 388 | 1541 | 247 | -8 | 582 (544) | 665 | 124 | 20 | 327 | 65 | 532 |
| | T1256×2ME30 | 30 | 290 | 255 | 805 | 50 | 1437 | 314 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 708 | 388 | 1614 | 247 | -8 | 542 (542) | 738 | 30 | 115 | 638 | 78 | 570 |
| | T1256×3ME37 | 37 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1256×3ME45 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | T1506×2ME45 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1506×2ME55 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T1506×2ME75 | 75 | 320 | 300 | 927 | 60 | 1629 | 315 | 1000 | 595 | 663 | 803 | 443 | 1955 | 366 | 83 | - (-) | 1024 | 110 | 88 | 786 | G3 | 1009 |
| T1506×3ME75 | 75 | 320 | 300 | 1062 | 60 | 1629 | 315 | 1000 | 595 | 663 | 803 | 443 | 2090 | 501 | 218 | - (-) | 1024 | 110 | 88 | 786 | G3 | 1064 | |
| 200 | T2006A×2ME75 | 75 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2108 | 450 | 120 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1145 |
| | T2006A×2ME90 | 90 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2108 | 450 | 120 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1180 |
| | T2006B×2ME75 | 75 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2108 | 450 | 120 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1145 |
| | T2006B×2ME90 | 90 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1761 | 390 | 1000 | 540 | 600 | 898 | 488 | 2108 | 450 | 120 | 670 (670) | 1024 | 41 | 60 | 831 | G3 | 1180 |
| | T2006B×2ME110 | 110 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1880 | 390 | 1000 | 600 | 660 | 898 | 488 | 2232 | 450 | 120 | 700 (700) | 1148 | 11 | 90 | 871 | G3 | 1384 |
| | T2006B×2ME132 | 132 | 370 | 360 | 1080 | 50 | 1880 | 390 | 1000 | 600 | 660 | 898 | 488 | 2232 | 450 | 120 | 700 (700) | 1148 | 11 | 90 | 871 | G3 | 1454 |

Model name is shown as T·TK. () is in case T-R-TK-R type

T(N)·TK(N)/Hd/620 E

Note 1) If the motor end is within the base, TL≥PL+3+ML applies. Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

K-M Type High pressure turbine pump 2 pole



Application



(Please inquire in case drinking water application)

Features

- Suction direction is able to change, inspection and replace can be easily done, due to Kawamoto's outstanding pump construction (PAT. pend.)
- Evaluated item of <Horizontal centrifugal pump> by (C) Public Buildings Association., Ltd. in Japan
- Both mechanical seal and grand packing type are available

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

| Bore | Maximum suction total head | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 50×40 | -6m | |
| 65×50 | 50Hz : -6m | 60Hz : -5.5m |
| 80×65 (*) | 50Hz : -5.5m | 60Hz : -3m |

(*) in case 100mm suction pipe

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~40°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : Bronze
Shaft : SUS403 (Sleeve SUS416)
Casing : Cast iron (Suction)
Ductile Cast iron (Discharge)
- Shaft sealing Mechanical seal or Gland packing
- Motor TEFC indoor, Three phase
- Flange figure Suction side: JIS 10K standard type
Discharge side: JIS 20K

Standard accessories

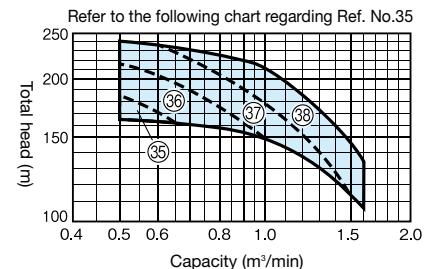
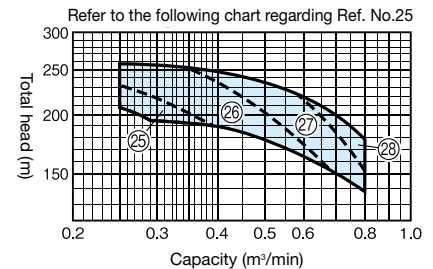
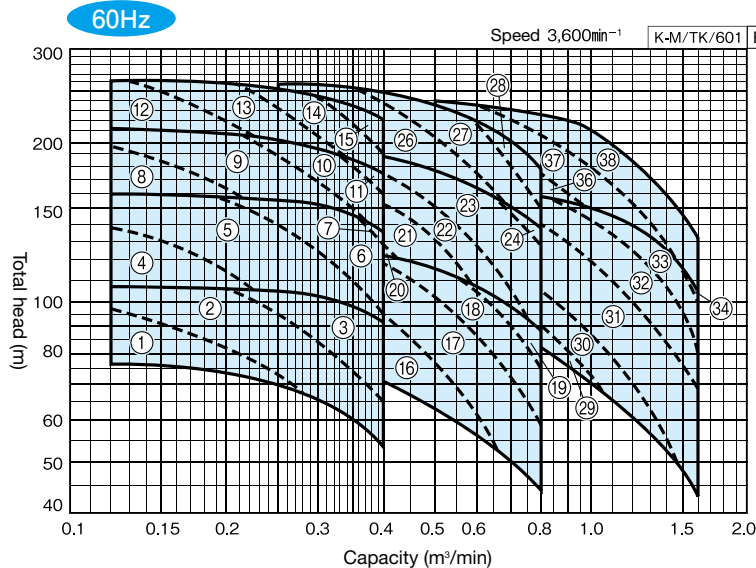
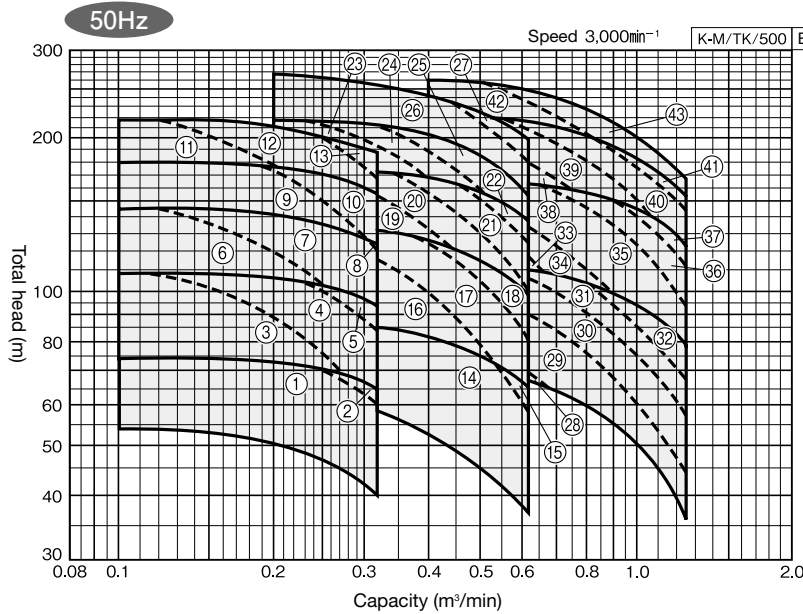
Motor, Base, Coupling, Exhaust valve, Coupling cover

Maximum back pressure

(2.7-Zero-discharge head of pump) MPa
or 0.39MPa, Whichever is lower

Selection chart

These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor. Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

K-M Type

Specification table

Impeller diameter varies according to duty point, please inquire with pump specification (capacity x total head)

*Model names in upper stand shows Gland packing type, and in lower stand shows Mechanical seal type. (No.26, 27, 42, 43 : Mechanical seal type)

50Hz

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 50 | 1 | K505G×2ME5.5 | 5.5 |
| | | K505M×2ME5.5 | |
| | 2 | K505G×2ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | | K505M×2ME7.5 | |
| | 3 | K505G×3ME5.5 | 5.5 |
| | | K505M×3ME5.5 | |
| | 4 | K505G×3ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | | K505M×3ME7.5 | |
| | 5 | K505G×3ME11 | 11 |
| | | K505M×3ME11 | |
| | 6 | K505G×4ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | | K505M×4ME7.5 | |
| | 7 | K505G×4ME11 | 11 |
| | | K505M×4ME11 | |
| | 8 | K505G×4ME15 | 15 |
| K505M×4ME15 | | | |
| 9 | K505G×5ME11 | 11 | |
| | K505M×5ME11 | | |
| 10 | K505G×5ME15 | 15 | |
| | K505M×5ME15 | | |
| 11 | K505G×6ME11 | 11 | |
| | K505M×6ME11 | | |
| 12 | K505G×6ME15 | 15 | |
| | K505M×6ME15 | | |
| 13 | K505G×6ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | K505M×6ME18 | | |
| 14 | K655G×2ME11 | 11 | |
| | K655M×2ME11 | | |
| 15 | K655G×2ME15 | 15 | |
| | K655M×2ME15 | | |

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 65 | 16 | K655G×3ME11 | 11 |
| | | K655M×3ME11 | |
| | 17 | K655G×3ME15 | 15 |
| | | K655M×3ME15 | |
| | 18 | K655G×3ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | K655M×3ME18 | |
| | 19 | K655G×4ME15 | 15 |
| | | K655M×4ME15 | |
| | 20 | K655G×4ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | K655M×4ME18 | |
| | 21 | K655G×4ME22 | 22 |
| | | K655M×4ME22 | |
| | 22 | K655G×4ME30 | 30 |
| | | K655M×4ME30 | |
| | 23 | K655G×5ME18 | 18.5 |
| K655M×5ME18 | | | |
| 24 | K655G×5ME22 | 22 | |
| | K655M×5ME22 | | |
| 25 | K655G×5ME30 | 30 | |
| | K655M×5ME30 | | |
| 26 | K655G×6ME30 | 30 | |
| | K655M×6ME30 | | |
| 27 | K655G×6ME37 | 37 | |
| | K655M×6ME37 | | |
| 80 | 28 | K805G×2ME11 | 11 |
| | | K805M×2ME11 | |
| | 29 | K805G×2ME15 | 15 |
| K805M×2ME15 | | | |
| 30 | K805G×2ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | K805M×2ME18 | | |
| 31 | K805G×2ME22 | 22 | |
| | K805M×2ME22 | | |

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|------------|-----|-------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 80 | 32 | K805G×2ME30 | 30 |
| | | K805M×2ME30 | |
| 33 | 33 | K805G×3ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | K805M×3ME18 | |
| 34 | 34 | K805G×3ME22 | 22 |
| | | K805M×3ME22 | |
| 35 | 35 | K805G×3ME30 | 30 |
| | | K805M×3ME30 | |
| 36 | 36 | K805G×3ME37 | 37 |
| | | K805M×3ME37 | |
| 37 | 37 | K805G×3ME45 | 45 |
| | | K805M×3ME45 | |
| 38 | 38 | K805G×4ME30 | 30 |
| | | K805M×4ME30 | |
| 39 | 39 | K805G×4ME37 | 37 |
| | | K805M×4ME37 | |
| 40 | 40 | K805G×4ME45 | 45 |
| | | K805M×4ME45 | |
| 41 | 41 | K805G×4ME55 | 55 |
| | | K805M×4ME55 | |
| 42 | 42 | K805M×5ME45 | 45 |
| | | K805M×5ME55 | |
| 43 | 43 | K805M×5ME45 | 45 |
| | | K805M×5ME55 | |

60Hz

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 50 | 1 | K506G×2ME5.5 | 5.5 |
| | | K506M×2ME5.5 | |
| | 2 | K506G×2ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | | K506M×2ME7.5 | |
| | 3 | K506G×2ME11 | 11 |
| | | K506M×2ME11 | |
| | 4 | K506G×3ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | | K506M×3ME7.5 | |
| | 5 | K506G×3ME11 | 11 |
| | | K506M×3ME11 | |
| | 6 | K506G×3ME15 | 15 |
| | | K506M×3ME15 | |
| | 7 | K506G×3ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | K506M×3ME18 | |
| | 8 | K506G×4ME11 | 11 |
| K506M×4ME11 | | | |
| 9 | K506G×4ME15 | 15 | |
| | K506M×4ME15 | | |
| 10 | K506G×4ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | K506M×4ME18 | | |
| 11 | K506G×4ME22 | 22 | |
| | K506M×4ME22 | | |
| 12 | K506G×5ME15 | 15 | |
| | K506M×5ME15 | | |
| 13 | K506G×5ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | K506M×5ME18 | | |
| 14 | K506G×5ME22 | 22 | |
| | K506M×5ME22 | | |
| 15 | K506G×5ME30 | 30 | |
| | K506M×5ME30 | | |

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 65 | 16 | K656G×2ME11 | 11 |
| | | K656M×2ME11 | |
| | 17 | K656G×2ME15 | 15 |
| | | K656M×2ME15 | |
| | 18 | K656G×2ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | K656M×2ME18 | |
| | 19 | K656G×2ME22 | 22 |
| | | K656M×2ME22 | |
| | 20 | K656G×3ME15 | 15 |
| | | K656M×3ME15 | |
| | 21 | K656G×3ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | K656M×3ME18 | |
| | 22 | K656G×3ME22 | 22 |
| | | K656M×3ME22 | |
| | 23 | K656G×3ME30 | 30 |
| K656M×3ME30 | | | |
| 24 | K656G×3ME37 | 37 | |
| | K656M×3ME37 | | |
| 25 | K656G×4ME22 | 22 | |
| | K656M×4ME22 | | |
| 26 | K656G×4ME30 | 30 | |
| | K656M×4ME30 | | |
| 27 | K656G×4ME37 | 37 | |
| | K656M×4ME37 | | |
| 28 | K656G×4ME45 | 45 | |
| | K656M×4ME45 | | |
| 29 | K806G×2ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | K806M×2ME18 | | |
| 30 | K806G×2ME22 | 22 | |
| | K806M×2ME22 | | |

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|------------|-----|-------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 80 | 31 | K806G×2ME30 | 30 |
| | | K806M×2ME30 | |
| 32 | 32 | K806G×2ME37 | 37 |
| | | K806M×2ME37 | |
| 33 | 33 | K806G×2ME45 | 45 |
| | | K806M×2ME45 | |
| 34 | 34 | K806G×2ME55 | 55 |
| | | K806M×2ME55 | |
| 35 | 35 | K806G×3ME30 | 30 |
| | | K806M×3ME30 | |
| 36 | 36 | K806G×3ME37 | 37 |
| | | K806M×3ME37 | |
| 37 | 37 | K806G×3ME45 | 45 |
| | | K806M×3ME45 | |
| 38 | 38 | K806G×3ME55 | 55 |
| | | K806M×3ME55 | |

KR-M Type Stainless steel high pressure turbine pump 2 pole



Application



Features

- Stainless steel and Bronze materials are adopted for portion contacting water, thus preventing pump from rusting and red discolorment of water.
- Suction direction is able to change, inspection and replace can be easily done.
- Long life mechanical seal is adopted for shaft sealing.
- Base figure prevents holding dew condensation water.
- Evaluated item of <Horizontal centrifugal pump> by (C) Public Buildings Association, Ltd. in Japan.

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~40°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : Bronze
Shaft : SUS403 (portion contacting liquid)
Casing : SCS13
- Shaft sealing Mechanical seal
- Motor TEFC indoor, Three phase
- Flange figure Suction side: JIS 10K standard type
Discharge side: JIS 20K

Standard accessories

Motor, Base, Coupling, Exhaust valve, Coupling cover

Maximum back pressure

(2.7-Zero-discharge head of pump) MPa
or 0.39MPa, Whichever is lower

(*) Maximum back pressure varies according to each pump duty point

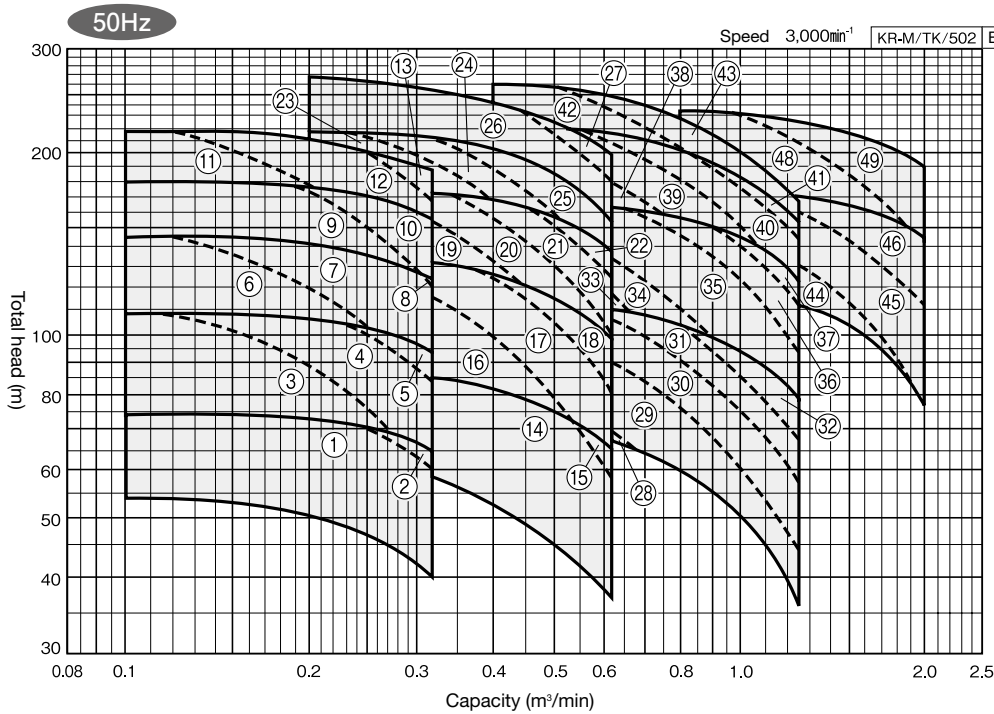
Maximum suction total head (20°C)

| Bore | Maximum suction total head |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 50×40 | -6m |
| 65×50 | 50Hz : -6m 60Hz : -5.5m |
| 80×65 (*) | 50Hz : -5.5m 60Hz : -3m |
| 100×80 | 50Hz : -3m 60Hz : +1m |

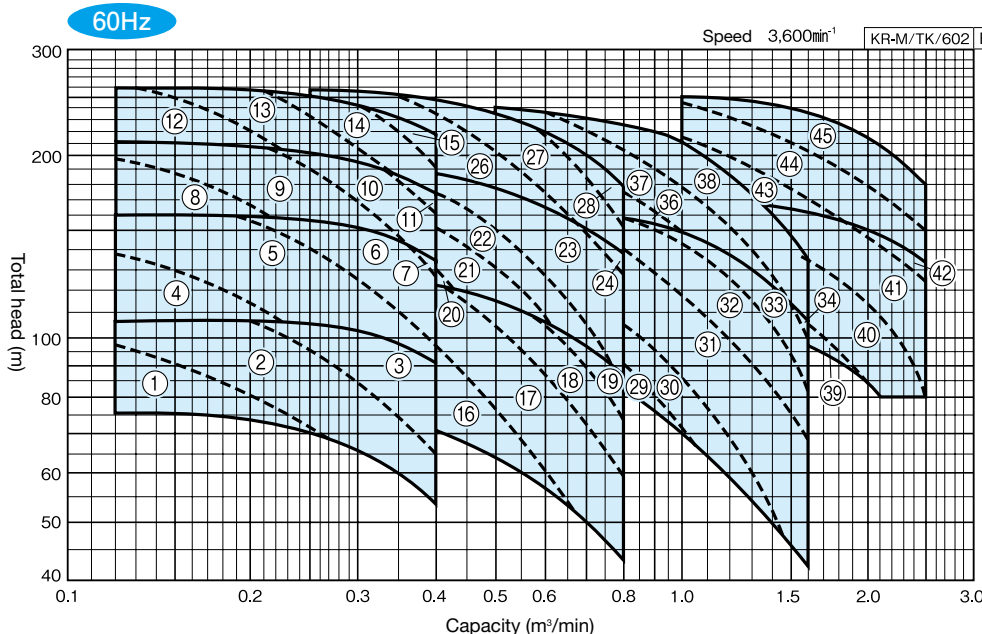
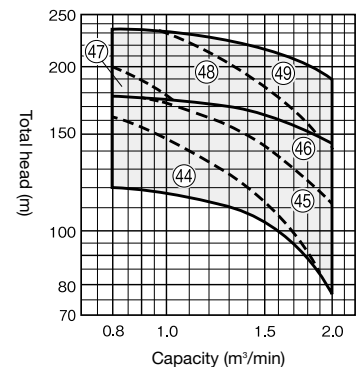
(*) in case 100mm suction pipe

Selection chart

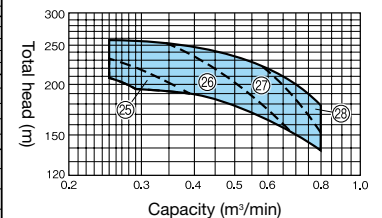
These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor. Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



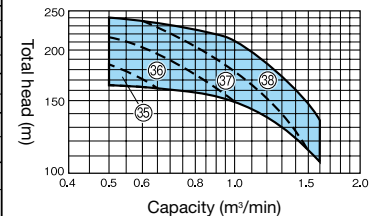
Refer to the following chart regarding Ref. No.47



Refer to the following chart regarding Ref. No.25



Refer to the following chart regarding Ref. No.35



Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

KR-M Type

Specification table Impeller diameter varies according to duty point, please inquire with pump specification (capacity and total head)

50Hz

| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 50 × 40 | 1 | KR505M×2ME5.5 | 5.5 |
| | 2 | KR505M×2ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | 3 | KR505M×3ME5.5 | 5.5 |
| | 4 | KR505M×3ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | 5 | KR505M×3ME11 | 11 |
| | 6 | KR505M×4ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | 7 | KR505M×4ME11 | 11 |
| | 8 | KR505M×4ME15 | 15 |
| | 9 | KR505M×5ME11 | 11 |
| | 10 | KR505M×5ME15 | 15 |
| | 11 | KR505M×6ME11 | 11 |
| | 12 | KR505M×6ME15 | 15 |
| | 13 | KR505M×6ME18 | 18.5 |
| 65 × 50 | 14 | KR655M×2ME11 | 11 |
| | 15 | KR655M×2ME15 | 15 |
| | 16 | KR655M×3ME11 | 11 |
| | 17 | KR655M×3ME15 | 15 |

| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | | | kW | |
| 65 × 50 | 18 | KR655M×3ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | 19 | KR655M×4ME15 | 15 | |
| | 20 | KR655M×4ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | 21 | KR655M×4ME22 | 22 | |
| | 22 | KR655M×4ME30 | 30 | |
| | 23 | KR655M×5ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | 24 | KR655M×5ME22 | 22 | |
| | 25 | KR655M×5ME30 | 30 | |
| | 26 | KR655M×6ME30 | 30 | |
| | 27 | KR655M×6ME37 | 37 | |
| | 80 × 65 | 28 | KR805M×2ME11 | 11 |
| | | 29 | KR805M×2ME15 | 15 |
| | | 30 | KR805M×2ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | 31 | KR805M×2ME22 | 22 |
| 65 × 50 | 32 | KR805M×2ME30 | 30 | |
| | 33 | KR805M×3ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | 34 | KR805M×3ME22 | 22 | |

| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----|
| | | | kW | |
| 80 × 65 | 35 | KR805M×3ME30 | 30 | |
| | 36 | KR805M×3ME37 | 37 | |
| | 37 | KR805M×3ME45 | 45 | |
| | 38 | KR805M×4ME30 | 30 | |
| | 39 | KR805M×4ME37 | 37 | |
| | 40 | KR805M×4ME45 | 45 | |
| | 41 | KR805M×4ME55 | 55 | |
| | 42 | KR805M×5ME45 | 45 | |
| | 43 | KR805M×5ME55 | 55 | |
| | 100 × 80 | 44 | KR1005M×3ME45 | 45 |
| | | 45 | KR1005M×3ME55 | 55 |
| 46 | | KR1005M×3ME75 | 75 | |
| 47 | | KR1005M×4ME55 | 55 | |
| 48 | | KR1005M×4ME75 | 75 | |
| 49 | | KR1005M×4ME90 | 90 | |

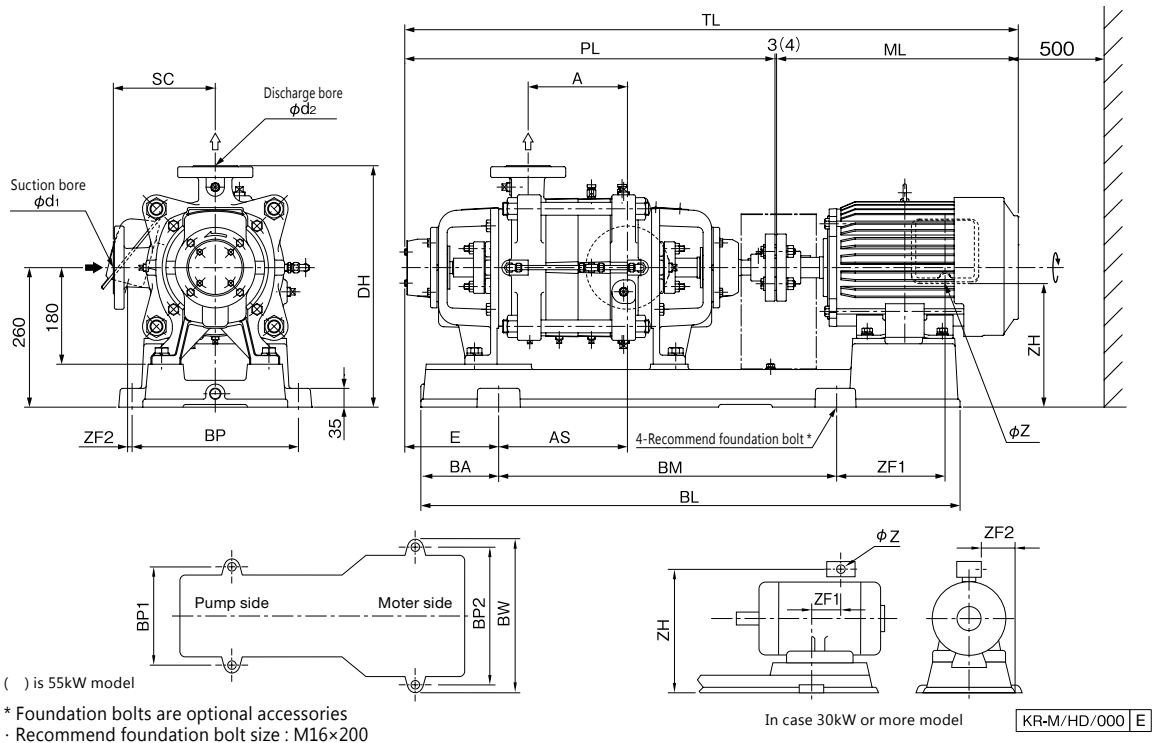
60Hz

| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | kW |
| 50 × 40 | 1 | KR506M×2ME5.5 | 5.5 |
| | 2 | KR506M×2ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | 3 | KR506M×2ME11 | 11 |
| | 4 | KR506M×3ME7.5 | 7.5 |
| | 5 | KR506M×3ME11 | 11 |
| | 6 | KR506M×3ME15 | 15 |
| | 7 | KR506M×3ME18 | 18.5 |
| | 8 | KR506M×4ME11 | 11 |
| | 9 | KR506M×4ME15 | 15 |
| | 10 | KR506M×4ME18 | 18.5 |
| | 11 | KR506M×4ME22 | 22 |
| | 12 | KR506M×5ME15 | 15 |
| | 13 | KR506M×5ME18 | 18.5 |
| | 14 | KR506M×5ME22 | 22 |
| | 65 × 50 | 15 | KR506M×5ME30 |
| 16 | | KR656M×2ME11 | 11 |
| 17 | | KR656M×2ME15 | 15 |

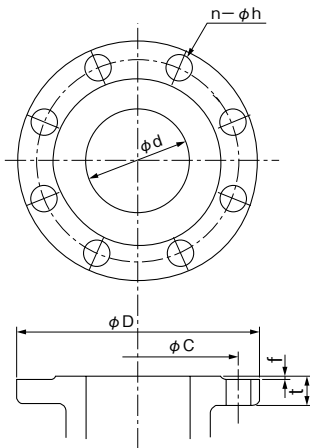
| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | | | kW | |
| 65 × 50 | 18 | KR656M×2ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | 19 | KR656M×2ME22 | 22 | |
| | 20 | KR656M×3ME15 | 15 | |
| | 21 | KR656M×3ME18 | 18.5 | |
| | 22 | KR656M×3ME22 | 22 | |
| | 23 | KR656M×3ME30 | 30 | |
| | 24 | KR656M×3ME37 | 37 | |
| | 25 | KR656M×4ME22 | 22 | |
| | 26 | KR656M×4ME30 | 30 | |
| | 27 | KR656M×4ME37 | 37 | |
| | 28 | KR656M×4ME45 | 45 | |
| | 80 × 65 | 29 | KR806M×2ME18 | 18.5 |
| | | 30 | KR806M×2ME22 | 22 |
| | | 31 | KR806M×2ME30 | 30 |
| 32 | | KR806M×2ME37 | 37 | |
| 65 × 50 | 33 | KR806M×2ME45 | 45 | |
| | 34 | KR806M×2ME55 | 55 | |

| Bore d1×d2 mm | Ref | Model | Motor |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|-------|
| | | | kW |
| 80 × 65 | 35 | KR806M×3ME30 | 30 |
| | 36 | KR806M×3ME37 | 37 |
| | 37 | KR806M×3ME45 | 45 |
| | 38 | KR806M×3ME55 | 55 |
| 100 × 80 | 39 | KR1006M×2ME45 | 45 |
| | 40 | KR1006M×2ME55 | 55 |
| | 41 | KR1006M×2ME75 | 75 |
| | 42 | KR1006M×2ME90 | 90 |
| | 43 | KR1006M×3ME75 | 75 |
| | 44 | KR1006M×3ME90 | 90 |
| | 45 | KR1006M×3ME110 | 110 |

Outline dimension table Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



Flange (Suction side JIS 10K standard type Discharge side JIS 20K)



Unit: mm

| | Bore | d | C | D | t | f | n | h (bolt) |
|-----------|------|----|-----|-----|----|---|---|----------|
| Suction | 50 | 50 | 120 | 155 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 19 (M16) |
| | 65 | 65 | 140 | 175 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 19 (M16) |
| | 80 | 80 | 150 | 185 | 22 | 2 | 8 | 19 (M16) |
| Discharge | 40 | 40 | 105 | 140 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 19 (M16) |
| | 50 | 50 | 120 | 155 | 22 | 2 | 8 | 19 (M16) |
| | 65 | 65 | 140 | 175 | 24 | 2 | 8 | 19 (M16) |

KR-M Type

60Hz

Unit: mm

| Bore d ₁ | Bore d ₂ | Model | Motor | | | | Pump | | | | Base | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | Mass kg |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|------------|-----|------------|------|-----|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------------|
| | | | kW | SC | A | PL | BL | BA | BM | BP1 BP2 | BW | DH | TL | E | AS | ML | ZH | ZF1 | ZF2 | Z | | |
| 50 | 40 | KR506M×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 190 | 125 | 630 | 1005 | 145 | 630 | 310 380 | 360 | 450 | 1114 | 115 | 240 | 451 | 250 | 202 | 16 | 27 | 178 | |
| | | KR506M×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 190 | 125 | 630 | 1005 | 145 | 630 | 310 380 | 360 | 450 | 1114 | 115 | 240 | 451 | 250 | 202 | 16 | 27 | 188 | |
| | | KR506M×2ME11 | 11 | 190 | 125 | 630 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1233 | 170 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 33 | 56 | 224 | |
| | | KR506M×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 190 | 185 | 690 | 1005 | 145 | 630 | 310 380 | 360 | 450 | 1144 | 175 | 240 | 451 | 250 | 202 | 16 | 27 | 201 | |
| | | KR506M×3ME11 | 11 | 190 | 185 | 690 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1268 | 205 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 237 | |
| | | KR506M×3ME15 | 15 | 190 | 185 | 690 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1268 | 205 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 247 | |
| | | KR506M×3ME18 | 18.5 | 190 | 185 | 690 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1312 | 205 | 210 | 619 | 242 | 160 | 32 | 56 | 267 | |
| | | KR506M×4ME11 | 11 | 190 | 245 | 750 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1328 | 265 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 250 | |
| | | KR506M×4ME15 | 15 | 190 | 245 | 750 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1328 | 265 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 260 | |
| | | KR506M×4ME18 | 18.5 | 190 | 245 | 750 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1372 | 265 | 210 | 619 | 242 | 160 | 32 | 56 | 280 | |
| | | KR506M×4ME22 | 22 | 190 | 245 | 750 | 1310 | 260 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 450 | 1397 | 265 | 210 | 644 | 248 | 167 | 35 | 56 | 325 | |
| | | KR506M×5ME15 | 15 | 190 | 305 | 810 | 1290 | 290 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1388 | 325 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 272 | |
| | | KR506M×5ME18 | 18.5 | 190 | 305 | 810 | 1290 | 290 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 450 | 1432 | 325 | 210 | 619 | 242 | 160 | 32 | 56 | 295 | |
| | | KR506M×5ME22 | 22 | 190 | 305 | 810 | 1310 | 260 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 450 | 1457 | 265 | 210 | 644 | 248 | 167 | 35 | 56 | 338 | |
| KR506M×5ME30 | 30 | 190 | 305 | 810 | 1310 | 260 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 450 | 1533 | 325 | 210 | 720 | 509 | 243 | 135 | 56 | 416 | | | |

Note) If the motor end is within the base, TL≥PL+3 (4)+ML applies.

KR-M/Hd/610 E

60Hz

Unit: mm

| Bore d ₁ | Bore d ₂ | Model | Motor | | | | Pump | | | | Base | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | Mass kg |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| | | | kW | SC | A | PL | BL | BA | BM | BP1 BP2 | BW | DH | TL | E | AS | ML | ZH | ZF1 | ZF2 | Z | | |
| 65 | 50 | KR656M×2ME11 | 11 | 210 | 135 | 645 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 470 | 1233 | 160 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 239 | |
| | | KR656M×2ME15 | 15 | 210 | 135 | 645 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 470 | 1233 | 160 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 249 | |
| | | KR656M×2ME18 | 18.5 | 210 | 135 | 645 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 470 | 1277 | 160 | 210 | 619 | 242 | 160 | 32 | 56 | 269 | |
| | | KR656M×2ME22 | 22 | 210 | 135 | 645 | 1210 | 160 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 470 | 1292 | 160 | 210 | 644 | 248 | 167 | 35 | 56 | 312 | |
| | | KR656M×3ME15 | 15 | 210 | 200 | 710 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 470 | 1288 | 225 | 210 | 575 | 242 | 116 | 32 | 56 | 265 | |
| | | KR656M×3ME18 | 18.5 | 210 | 200 | 710 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 470 | 1332 | 225 | 210 | 619 | 242 | 160 | 32 | 56 | 285 | |
| | | KR656M×3ME22 | 22 | 210 | 200 | 710 | 1210 | 160 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 470 | 1357 | 225 | 210 | 644 | 248 | 167 | 35 | 56 | 328 | |
| | | KR656M×3ME30 | 30 | 210 | 200 | 710 | 1210 | 160 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 470 | 1433 | 225 | 210 | 720 | 509 | 243 | 135 | 56 | 406 | |
| | | KR656M×3ME37 | 37 | 210 | 200 | 710 | 1320 | 235 | 800 | 340 460 | 510 | 490 | 1474 | 225 | 210 | 751 | 578 | 229 | 98 | 90 | 465 | |
| | | KR656M×4ME22 | 22 | 210 | 265 | 775 | 1310 | 260 | 800 | 420 420 | 470 | 470 | 1422 | 290 | 210 | 644 | 248 | 167 | 35 | 56 | 346 | |
| | | KR656M×4ME30 | 30 | 210 | 265 | 775 | 1310 | 260 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 470 | 1498 | 290 | 210 | 720 | 509 | 243 | 135 | 56 | 424 | |
| | | KR656M×4ME37 | 37 | 210 | 265 | 775 | 1320 | 235 | 800 | 340 460 | 510 | 490 | 1529 | 290 | 210 | 751 | 578 | 229 | 98 | 90 | 481 | |
| | | KR656M×4ME45 | 45 | 210 | 265 | 775 | 1320 | 235 | 800 | 340 460 | 510 | 490 | 1529 | 290 | 210 | 751 | 578 | 229 | 98 | 90 | 491 | |
| | | 80 | 65 | KR806M×2ME18 | 18.5 | 230 | 155 | 665 | 1170 | 170 | 800 | 310 380 | 430 | 490 | 1287 | 180 | 210 | 619 | 242 | 160 | 32 | 56 |
| KR806M×2ME22 | 22 | | | 230 | 155 | 665 | 1210 | 160 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 490 | 1312 | 180 | 210 | 644 | 248 | 167 | 35 | 56 | 324 | |
| KR806M×2ME30 | 30 | | | 230 | 155 | 665 | 1210 | 160 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 490 | 1388 | 180 | 210 | 720 | 509 | 243 | 135 | 56 | 400 | |
| KR806M×2ME37 | 37 | | | 230 | 155 | 665 | 1320 | 235 | 800 | 340 460 | 510 | 510 | 1474 | 180 | 210 | 751 | 578 | 229 | 98 | 90 | 459 | |
| KR806M×2ME45 | 45 | | | 230 | 155 | 665 | 1320 | 235 | 800 | 340 460 | 510 | 510 | 1474 | 180 | 210 | 751 | 578 | 229 | 98 | 90 | 469 | |
| KR806M×2ME55 | 55 | | | 230 | 155 | 673 | 1450 | 325 | 800 | 525 | 560 | 530 | 1639 | 325 | 200 | 827 | 598 | 294 | 131 | 90 | 546 | |
| KR806M×3ME30 | 30 | | | 230 | 230 | 740 | 1210 | 160 | 800 | 310 420 | 470 | 490 | 1463 | 255 | 210 | 720 | 509 | 243 | 135 | 56 | 420 | |
| KR806M×3ME37 | 37 | | | 230 | 230 | 740 | 1320 | 235 | 800 | 340 460 | 510 | 510 | 1494 | 255 | 210 | 751 | 578 | 229 | 98 | 90 | 479 | |
| KR806M×3ME45 | 45 | | | 230 | 230 | 740 | 1320 | 235 | 800 | 340 460 | 510 | 510 | 1494 | 255 | 210 | 751 | 578 | 229 | 98 | 90 | 489 | |
| 100 | 80 | KR1006M×2ME45 | 45 | 260 | 180 | 476 | 1350 | 275 | 800 | 475 | 515 | 610 | 1500 | 290 | 150 | 751 | 648 | 200 | 106 | 90 | 541 | |
| | | KR1006M×2ME55 | 55 | 260 | 180 | 476 | 1450 | 325 | 800 | 520 | 500 | 610 | 1647 | 325 | 185 | 827 | 648 | 302 | 128 | 90 | 604 | |
| | | KR1006M×2ME75 | 75 | 260 | 180 | 746 | 1500 | 250 | 1000 | 575 | 615 | 610 | 1832 | 180 | 260 | 1012 | 693 | 135 | 78 | G3 | 758 | |
| | | KR1006M×2ME90 | 90 | 260 | 180 | 746 | 1500 | 250 | 1000 | 575 | 615 | 610 | 1832 | 180 | 260 | 1012 | 693 | 135 | 78 | G3 | 793 | |
| | | KR1006M×3ME75 | 75 | 260 | 265 | 831 | 1500 | 250 | 1000 | 575 | 615 | 610 | 1847 | 265 | 260 | 1012 | 693 | 135 | 78 | G3 | 808 | |
| | | KR1006M×3ME90 | 90 | 260 | 265 | 831 | 1500 | 250 | 1000 | 575 | 615 | 610 | 1847 | 265 | 260 | 1012 | 693 | 135 | 78 | G3 | 843 | |
| KR1006M×3ME110 | 100 | 260 | 265 | 831 | 1550 | 250 | 1000 | 670 | 710 | 640 | 1941 | 350 | 175 | 1106 | 763 | 220 | 125 | G3 | 988 | | | |

Note) If the motor end is within the base, TL≥PL+3 (4)+ML applies.

KR-M/Hd/620 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

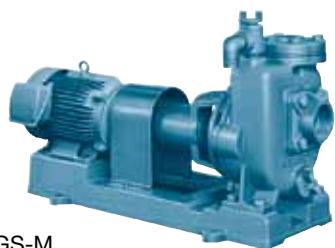
High
pressure

Self-priming
type

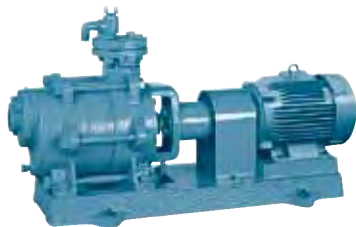
Submersible
fresh water

GS-M·KS Self-priming turbine pump

2 pole



GS-M



KS

Application



(Please inquire in case drinking water application.)

Features

- Self-priming pump construction (PAT.) does not require foot valve
- Various kind of models
- Easy maintenance and inspection due to back pull out construction
- Low operation sound (GS-M)

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

-6m (GS-405-MN0.4 : -5m)

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~40°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials

| | |
|------|---|
| GS-M | Impeller : Cast iron Shaft : SUS403+S35C Casing : Cast iron |
| KS | Impeller : Bronze Shaft : SUS403 Casing : Cast iron |
- Shaft sealing Gland packing
- Motor TEFC indoor, Three phase

Standard accessories

Motor, Base, Coupling, Companion flanges, Coupling cover, Priming and exhaust valve, Strainer

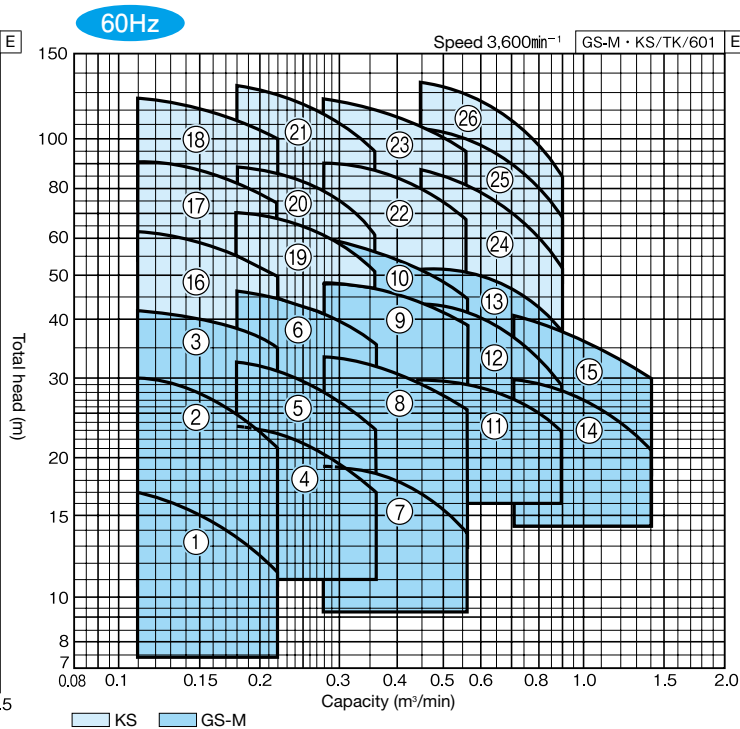
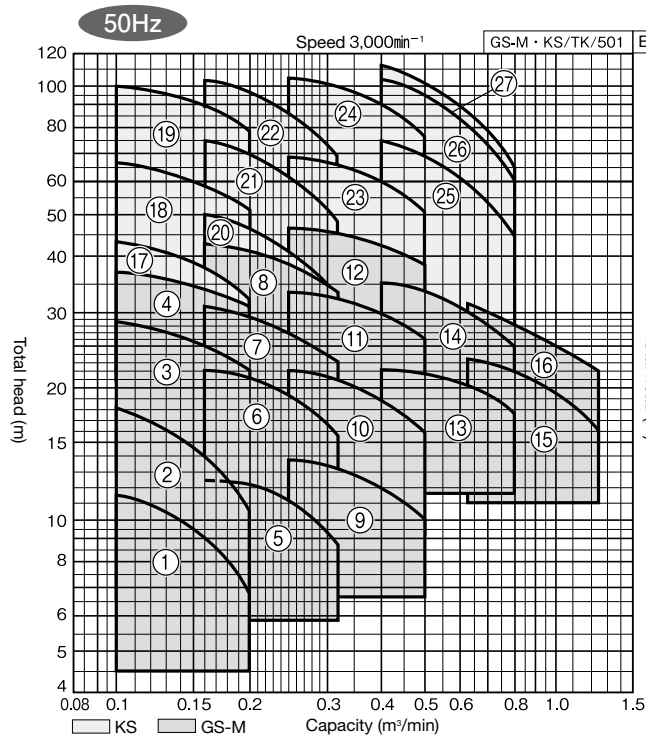
Maximum back pressure

| | |
|------|----------|
| GS-M | 0.098MPa |
| KS | 0.39MPa |

* however, Shut off operation pressure + Buck pressure should be less than 1.37MPa

Selection chart

These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor. Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



Specification table

GS-M 50Hz

GS-M/SI/501 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Performance | | | | | | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | | |
| 40 | 1 | GS-405-MN0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 11.5 | 0.14 | 10 | 0.2 | 6.8 | QRE-02A | PX-75Z |
| | 2 | GS405ME0.75 | 0.75 | 0.1 | 18 | 0.14 | 15.5 | 0.2 | 10.5 | QRE-02A | PX-75Z |
| | 3 | GS405ME1.5 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 28.5 | 0.14 | 26.5 | 0.2 | 22 | QRE-03A | PX-85Z |
| | 4 | GS405ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 37 | 0.14 | 35 | 0.2 | 30.5 | QRE-03A | PX-85Z |
| 50 | 5 | GS505ME0.75 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 12.5 | 0.22 | 11.8 | 0.32 | 8.8 | QRE-03A | PX-75Z |
| | 6 | GS505ME1.5 | 1.5 | 0.16 | 22.2 | 0.22 | 20.2 | 0.32 | 15.5 | QRE-06A | PX-75Z |
| | 7 | GS505ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.16 | 31 | 0.22 | 28.5 | 0.32 | 23 | PBKV-75-1006-01 | PX-85Z |
| | 8 | GS505ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.16 | 43 | 0.22 | 40 | 0.32 | 33.5 | PBKV-70-1006-01 | PX-85Z |
| 65 | 9 | GS655ME1.5 | 1.5 | 0.25 | 13.8 | 0.36 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 10 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z |
| | 10 | GS655ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.25 | 22 | 0.36 | 20 | 0.5 | 15.8 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z |
| | 11 | GS655ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.25 | 33.5 | 0.36 | 31.5 | 0.5 | 26 | QRE-07B | PX-95Z |
| | 12 | GS655ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.25 | 47 | 0.36 | 44.5 | 0.5 | 38.5 | QRE-07B | PX-110Z |
| 80 | 13 | GS805ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 22 | 0.56 | 21 | 0.8 | 17.5 | QRE-07B | PX-95Z |
| | 14 | GS805ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 35.5 | 0.56 | 32 | 0.8 | 25 | QRE-07B | PX-110Z |
| 100 | 15 | GS1005ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.63 | 23.5 | 0.9 | 20.5 | 1.25 | 16 | QRE-07B | PX-110Z |
| | 16 | GS1005ME7.5 | 7.5 | 0.63 | 31 | 0.9 | 27 | 1.25 | 22 | QRE-08B | PX-110Z |

KS 50Hz

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage S | Performance | | | | | | Vibration isolator application table | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | KS/SI/501 | | E | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | | |
| 40 | 17 | KS405×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 43 | 0.14 | 40 | 0.2 | 32 | QRE-04D | PX-85Z |
| | 18 | KS405×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.1 | 67 | 0.14 | 62 | 0.2 | 51 | QRE-04D | PX-110Z |
| | 19 | KS405×4ME5.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 0.1 | 100 | 0.14 | 94 | 0.2 | 79 | QRE-07B | PX-120Z |
| 50 | 20 | KS505×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.16 | 50 | 0.22 | 45 | 0.32 | 33 | QRE-04D | PX-110Z |
| | 21 | KS505×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.16 | 75 | 0.22 | 67 | 0.32 | 49 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z |
| | 22 | KS505×4ME7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.16 | 103 | 0.22 | 93 | 0.32 | 69 | QRE-08B | PX-120Z |
| 65 | 23 | KS655×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.25 | 69 | 0.36 | 63 | 0.5 | 52 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z |
| | 24 | KS655×3ME11 | 11 | 3 | 0.25 | 104 | 0.36 | 95 | 0.5 | 77 | QRE-08B | PX-130Z |
| 80 | 25 | KS805×2ME11 | 11 | 2 | 0.4 | 75 | 0.56 | 65 | 0.8 | 45 | QRE-08B | PX-120Z |
| | 26 | KS805×3ME15 | 15 | 3 | 0.4 | 103 | 0.56 | 89 | 0.8 | 60 | QRE-09B | PX-130Z |
| | 27 | KS805×3ME18 | 18.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 111 | 0.56 | 95 | 0.8 | 65 | QRE-09B | PX-S146Z |

GS-M 60Hz

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Vibration isolator application table | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | GS-M/SI/601 | | | | | | E | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | |
| 40 | 1 | GS406ME0.75 | 0.75 | 0.11 | 17 | 0.16 | 14.5 | 0.22 | 11.2 | QRE-02A | PX-75Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | GS406ME1.5 | 1.5 | 0.11 | 30 | 0.16 | 27 | 0.22 | 21 | QRE-02A | PX-75Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | GS406ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.11 | 42 | 0.16 | 39.5 | 0.22 | 35 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 4 | GS506ME1.5 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 23.5 | 0.25 | 21.5 | 0.36 | 17 | QRE-02A | PX-75Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | GS506ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.18 | 32.5 | 0.25 | 29.5 | 0.36 | 23 | QRE-02A | PX-75Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | GS506ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.18 | 46 | 0.25 | 43 | 0.36 | 35.5 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 7 | GS656ME2.2 | 2.2 | 0.28 | 19.2 | 0.4 | 17.8 | 0.56 | 13.8 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | GS656ME3.7 | 3.7 | 0.28 | 33.5 | 0.4 | 30.5 | 0.56 | 25.5 | QRE-02A | PX-95Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | GS656ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.28 | 48.5 | 0.4 | 45.5 | 0.56 | 39 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | GS656ME7.5 | 7.5 | 0.28 | 60 | 0.4 | 54.5 | 0.56 | 45 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 11 | GS806ME5.5 | 5.5 | 0.45 | 29.5 | 0.63 | 28 | 0.9 | 23 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | GS806ME7.5 | 7.5 | 0.45 | 44.5 | 0.63 | 39.2 | 0.9 | 28.5 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | GS806ME11 | 11 | 0.45 | 51.5 | 0.63 | 47.8 | 0.9 | 37.8 | QRE-08B | PX-120Z | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 14 | GS1006ME7.5 | 7.5 | 0.71 | 30 | 1.0 | 27 | 1.4 | 21 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | GS1006ME11 | 11 | 0.71 | 41 | 1.0 | 36.2 | 1.4 | 29.5 | QRE-08B | PX-120Z | | | | | | | | |

KS 60Hz

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage S | Performance | | | | | | Vibration isolator application table | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| | | | | | KS/SI/601 | | | | | | | | E | |
| | | | | | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | | | | |
| 40 | 16 | KS406×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.11 | 64 | 0.16 | 59 | 0.22 | 50 | QRE-04D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 17 | KS406×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.11 | 92 | 0.16 | 86 | 0.22 | 75 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 18 | KS406×4ME7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.11 | 126 | 0.16 | 118 | 0.22 | 100 | QRE-07B | PX-120Z | | |
| 50 | 19 | KS506×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.18 | 71 | 0.25 | 66 | 0.36 | 52 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 20 | KS506×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 0.18 | 89 | 0.25 | 84 | 0.36 | 64 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 21 | KS506×4ME11 | 11 | 4 | 0.18 | 134 | 0.25 | 122 | 0.36 | 96 | QRE-08B | PX-130Z | | |
| 65 | 22 | KS656×2ME11 | 11 | 2 | 0.28 | 91 | 0.4 | 83 | 0.56 | 68 | QRE-08B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 23 | KS656×3ME15 | 15 | 3 | 0.28 | 127 | 0.4 | 116 | 0.56 | 95 | QRE-09B | PX-130Z | | |
| 80 | 24 | KS806×2ME15 | 15 | 2 | 0.45 | 88 | 0.63 | 76 | 0.9 | 52 | QRE-09B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 25 | KS806×2ME18 | 18.5 | 2 | 0.45 | 109 | 0.63 | 97 | 0.9 | 70 | QRE-09B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 26 | KS806×3ME22 | 22 | 3 | 0.45 | 134 | 0.63 | 120 | 0.9 | 84 | QRE-10B | PX-S146Z | | |

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

GS-M·KS Type

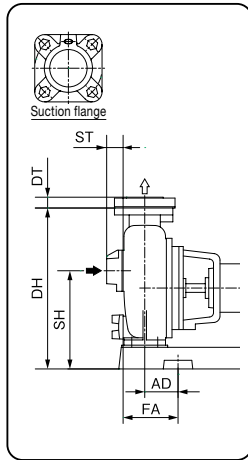
Outline dimension table

Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

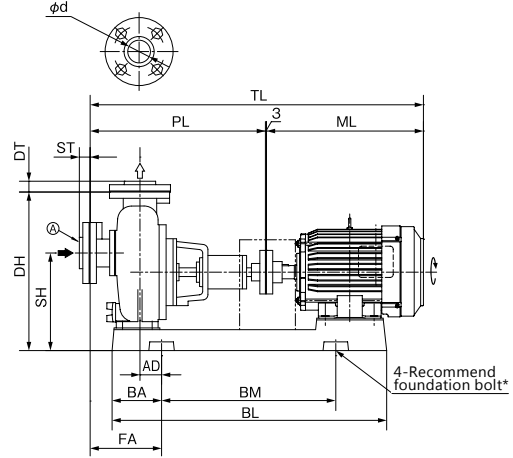
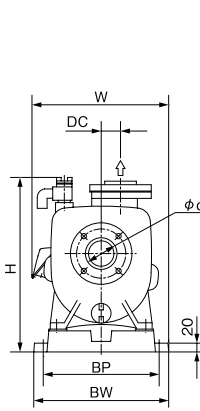
GS-M

Unit : mm

| Bore d | ST | DT |
|-----------|-----|----|
| 40 | 38 | 25 |
| 50 | 38 | 27 |
| 65 | 104 | 31 |
| 80 | 126 | 33 |
| 100 | 134 | 39 |



Portion indicated as Ⓒ in case bore 40, 50mm



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories

GS-M/D/000 E

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | Recommend foundation bolt size | Mass kg | |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| | | | DC | PL | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | H | DH | SH | TL | AD | FA | W | | | ML |
| 40 | GS-405-MN0.4 | 0.4 | 35 | 390 | 558 | 127 | 320 | 220 | 254 | 401 | 322 | 207 | 631 | 62 | 117 | 273 | 238 | M12×160 | 42 |
| | GS405ME0.75 | 0.75 | 35 | 390 | 576 | 127 | 320 | 220 | 254 | 396 | 322 | 207 | 655 | 62 | 117 | 272 | 262 | | 48 |
| | GS405ME1.5 | 1.5 | 50 | 428 | 668 | 137 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 412 | 372 | 227 | 743 | 77 | 127 | 300 | 312 | | 62 |
| | GS405ME2.2 | 2.2 | 50 | 404 | 689 | 137 | 400 | 310 | 344 | 437 | 395 | 240 | 719 | 77 | 127 | — | 312 | | 86 |
| 50 | GS505ME0.75 | 0.75 | 40 | 405 | 576 | 127 | 320 | 220 | 254 | 396 | 322 | 212 | 670 | 67 | 132 | 272 | 262 | M12×160 | 50 |
| | GS505ME1.5 | 1.5 | 40 | 405 | 626 | 107 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 396 | 322 | 212 | 720 | 47 | 112 | 300 | 312 | | 54 |
| | GS505ME2.2 | 2.2 | 50 | 438 | 668 | 137 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 412 | 372 | 232 | 753 | 82 | 137 | 300 | 312 | | 71 |
| | GS505ME3.7 | 3.7 | 50 | 418 | 689 | 137 | 400 | 310 | 344 | 459 | 417 | 267 | 802 | 82 | 137 | 353 | 381 | | 91 |
| 65 | GS655ME1.5 | 1.5 | 52 | 489 | 698 | 167 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 434 | 392 | 242 | 804 | 87 | 230 | 300 | 312 | M16×200 | 77 |
| | GS655ME2.2 | 2.2 | 52 | 489 | 698 | 167 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 434 | 392 | 242 | 804 | 87 | 230 | 300 | 312 | | 81 |
| | GS655ME3.7 | 3.7 | 55 | 503 | 750 | 172 | 400 | 310 | 354 | 497 | 455 | 280 | 887 | 92 | 235 | 358 | 381 | | 115 |
| | GS655ME5.5 | 5.5 | 55 | 503 | 788 | 142 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 497 | 455 | 280 | 957 | 62 | 205 | 389 | 451 | | 131 |
| 80 | GS805ME3.7 | 3.7 | 50 | 528 | 736 | 167 | 400 | 280 | 314 | 449 | 412 | 247 | 912 | 97 | 265 | 338 | 381 | M16×200 | 96 |
| | GS805ME5.5 | 5.5 | 50 | 588 | 862 | 177 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 512 | 475 | 285 | 1042 | 82 | 250 | 389 | 451 | | 147 |
| 100 | GS1005ME5.5 | 5.5 | 60 | 610 | 862 | 177 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 512 | 475 | 295 | 1064 | 87 | 272 | 389 | 451 | M16×200 | 155 |
| | GS1005ME7.5 | 7.5 | 60 | 610 | 862 | 177 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 512 | 475 | 295 | 1064 | 87 | 272 | 389 | 451 | | 162 |

Note 1) W is omitted in case $W \leq BW$ Note 2) If the motor end is within the base, $TL \geq PL + 3 + ML$ applies.

GS-M/d/500 E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | Recommend foundation bolt size | Mass kg | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| | | | DC | PL | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | H | DH | SH | TL | AD | FA | W | | | ML |
| 40 | GS406ME0.75 | 0.75 | 35 | 390 | 576 | 127 | 320 | 220 | 254 | 396 | 322 | 207 | 655 | 67 | 117 | 272 | 262 | M12×160 | 58 |
| | GS406ME1.5 | 1.5 | 35 | 390 | 626 | 107 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 396 | 322 | 207 | 705 | 47 | 97 | 300 | 312 | | 53 |
| | GS406ME2.2 | 2.2 | 50 | 428 | 668 | 137 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 412 | 372 | 227 | 743 | 77 | 127 | 300 | 312 | | 72 |
| 50 | GS506ME1.5 | 1.5 | 40 | 405 | 626 | 107 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 396 | 322 | 212 | 720 | 47 | 112 | 300 | 312 | M12×160 | 54 |
| | GS506ME2.2 | 2.2 | 40 | 405 | 626 | 107 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 396 | 322 | 212 | 720 | 47 | 112 | 300 | 312 | | 61 |
| | GS506ME3.7 | 3.7 | 50 | 442 | 711 | 152 | 400 | 280 | 314 | 412 | 372 | 232 | 826 | 97 | 152 | 338 | 381 | | 86 |
| 65 | GS656ME2.2 | 2.2 | 52 | 489 | 698 | 167 | 400 | 250 | 284 | 434 | 392 | 242 | 804 | 87 | 230 | 300 | 312 | M16×200 | 81 |
| | GS656ME3.7 | 3.7 | 52 | 493 | 736 | 167 | 400 | 280 | 314 | 434 | 392 | 242 | 877 | 87 | 230 | 338 | 381 | | 96 |
| | GS656ME5.5 | 5.5 | 55 | 503 | 788 | 142 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 497 | 455 | 280 | 957 | 62 | 205 | 389 | 451 | | 131 |
| | GS656ME7.5 | 7.5 | 55 | 503 | 788 | 142 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 497 | 455 | 280 | 957 | 62 | 205 | 389 | 451 | | 139 |
| 80 | GS806ME5.5 | 5.5 | 50 | 588 | 862 | 177 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 512 | 475 | 285 | 1042 | 82 | 250 | 389 | 451 | M16×200 | 147 |
| | GS806ME7.5 | 7.5 | 50 | 588 | 862 | 177 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 512 | 475 | 285 | 1042 | 82 | 250 | 389 | 451 | | 160 |
| | GS806ME11 | 11 | 50 | 588 | 984 | 177 | 630 | 380 | 424 | 512 | 475 | 285 | 1166 | 82 | 250 | 479 | 575 | | 184 |
| 100 | GS1006ME7.5 | 7.5 | 60 | 610 | 862 | 177 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 512 | 475 | 295 | 1064 | 87 | 272 | 389 | 451 | M16×200 | 162 |
| | GS1006ME11 | 11 | 60 | 610 | 984 | 177 | 630 | 380 | 424 | 512 | 475 | 295 | 1188 | 87 | 272 | 479 | 575 | | 189 |

Note 1) W is omitted in case $W \leq BW$ Note 2) If the motor end is within the base, $TL \geq PL + 3 + ML$ applies.

GS-M/d/600 E

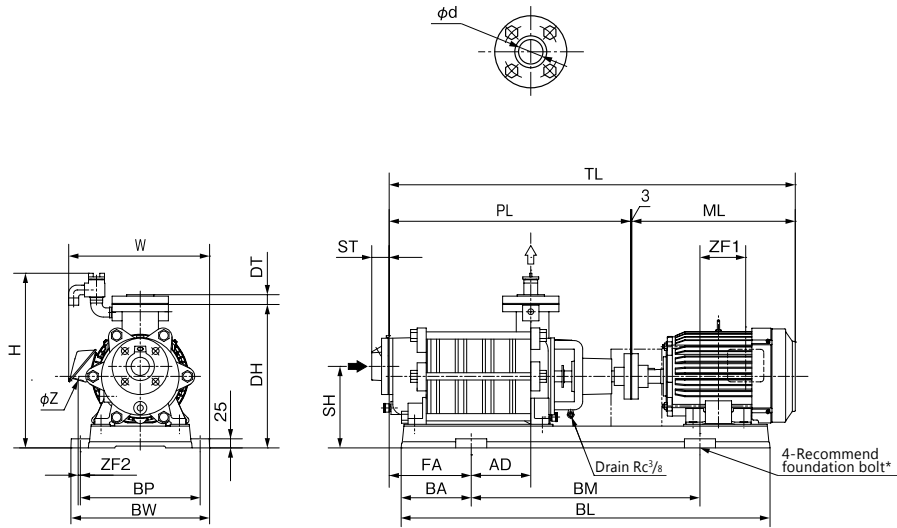
Outline dimension table

Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

KS

Unit : mm

| Bore d | ST | DT |
|-----------|----|----|
| 40 | 45 | 25 |
| 50 | 48 | 27 |
| 65 | 48 | 31 |
| 80 | 53 | 33 |



KS/D/000 E

* Foundation bolts are optional accessories · Recommend foundation bolt size: M16×200

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump PL | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | | Mass kg |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|
| | | | | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | H | DH | SH | TL | FA | AD | W | ML | ZF1 | ZF2 | Z | |
| 40 | KS405×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 505 | 740 | 140 | 500 | 315 | 371 | 481 | 395 | 232 | 820 | 168 | 62 | — | 312 | 62 | -27 | 27 | 107 |
| | KS405×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 580 | 866 | 183 | 500 | 315 | 367 | 481 | 395 | 232 | 964 | 206 | 99 | — | 381 | 146 | -6 | 27 | 134 |
| | KS405×4ME5.5 | 5.5 | 655 | 1016 | 193 | 630 | 330 | 382 | 481 | 395 | 232 | 1109 | 216 | 164 | 388 | 451 | 126 | 6 | 27 | 164 |
| 50 | KS505×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 515 | 866 | 183 | 500 | 315 | 367 | 481 | 395 | 225 | 899 | 175 | 65 | — | 381 | 112 | -6 | 27 | 126 |
| | KS505×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 590 | 916 | 208 | 500 | 330 | 382 | 481 | 395 | 225 | 1044 | 237 | 78 | 388 | 451 | 170 | 6 | 27 | 153 |
| | KS505×4ME7.5 | 7.5 | 665 | 1016 | 193 | 630 | 330 | 382 | 481 | 395 | 225 | 1119 | 226 | 164 | 388 | 451 | 126 | 6 | 27 | 173 |
| 65 | KS655×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 571 | 918 | 209 | 500 | 355 | 407 | 511 | 425 | 250 | 1025 | 251 | 7 | — | 451 | 137 | -7 | 27 | 169 |
| | KS655×3ME11 | 11 | 646 | 1076 | 223 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 511 | 425 | 250 | 1224 | 265 | 68 | 485 | 575 | 182 | 30 | 56 | 216 |
| 80 | KS805×2ME11 | 11 | 601 | 1016 | 193 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 531 | 445 | 245 | 1179 | 250 | 30 | 485 | 575 | 152 | 30 | 56 | 206 |
| | KS805×3ME15 | 15 | 686 | 1136 | 253 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 531 | 445 | 245 | 1264 | 315 | 40 | 485 | 575 | 172 | 30 | 56 | 233 |
| | KS805×3ME18 | 18.5 | 686 | 1136 | 253 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 531 | 445 | 245 | 1308 | 315 | 40 | 485 | 619 | 216 | 30 | 56 | 253 |

Note 1) W is omitted in case $W \leq BW$ Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KS/d/500 E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump PL | Base | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | | | | | | Mass kg |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|
| | | | | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | H | DH | SH | TL | FA | AD | W | ML | ZF1 | ZF2 | Z | |
| 40 | KS406×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 505 | 866 | 183 | 500 | 315 | 367 | 481 | 395 | 232 | 889 | 165 | 65 | — | 381 | 112 | -6 | 27 | 123 |
| | KS406×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 580 | 916 | 208 | 500 | 330 | 382 | 481 | 395 | 232 | 1034 | 227 | 78 | 388 | 451 | 170 | 6 | 27 | 151 |
| | KS406×4ME7.5 | 7.5 | 655 | 1016 | 193 | 630 | 330 | 382 | 481 | 395 | 232 | 1109 | 216 | 164 | 388 | 451 | 126 | 6 | 27 | 172 |
| 50 | KS506×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 515 | 816 | 158 | 500 | 330 | 382 | 481 | 395 | 225 | 969 | 197 | 43 | 388 | 451 | 135 | 6 | 27 | 140 |
| | KS506×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 590 | 916 | 208 | 500 | 330 | 382 | 481 | 395 | 225 | 1044 | 237 | 78 | 388 | 451 | 170 | 6 | 27 | 162 |
| | KS506×4ME11 | 11 | 670 | 1106 | 238 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 509 | 423 | 253 | 1248 | 270 | 120 | 485 | 575 | 201 | 30 | 56 | 212 |
| 65 | KS656×2ME11 | 11 | 571 | 1016 | 193 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 511 | 425 | 250 | 1149 | 228 | 30 | 485 | 575 | 144 | 30 | 56 | 202 |
| | KS656×3ME15 | 15 | 646 | 1136 | 253 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 511 | 425 | 250 | 1224 | 287 | 46 | 485 | 575 | 160 | 30 | 56 | 227 |
| 80 | KS806×2ME15 | 15 | 601 | 1076 | 223 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 531 | 445 | 245 | 1179 | 272 | 8 | 485 | 575 | 130 | 30 | 56 | 217 |
| | KS806×2ME18 | 18.5 | 607 | 1076 | 223 | 630 | 385 | 437 | 531 | 445 | 245 | 1229 | 272 | 8 | 485 | 619 | 180 | 30 | 56 | 237 |
| | KS806×3ME22 | 22 | 693 | 1136 | 253 | 630 | 425 | 477 | 551 | 465 | 265 | 1340 | 318 | 37 | 528 | 644 | 227 | 32 | 56 | 289 |

Note 1) W is omitted in case $W \leq BW$ Note 2) <-> shows revers direction to the drawing in this table

KS/d/600 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

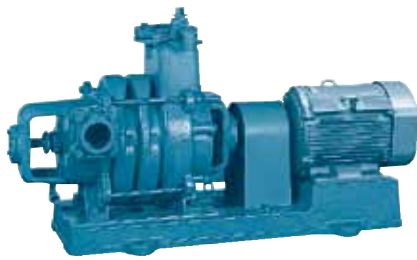
High
pressure

Self priming
type

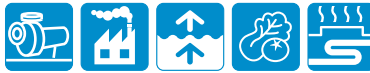
Submersible
fresh water

TVS Self-priming turbine pump

4 pole



Application



(Note Please inquire in case drinking water application.)

Features

- Self-priming pump construction does not require foot valve and makes priming works easier
- Various kind of models for small to large flow rate

Maximum suction total head (20°C)

-6m (Bore 150mm model: -5.5m)

Maximum back pressure

0.20MPa

Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~40°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : Cast iron
Shaft : SUS403
Casing : Cast iron
- Shaft sealing Gland packing
- Motor TEFC indoor, Three phase

Standard accessories

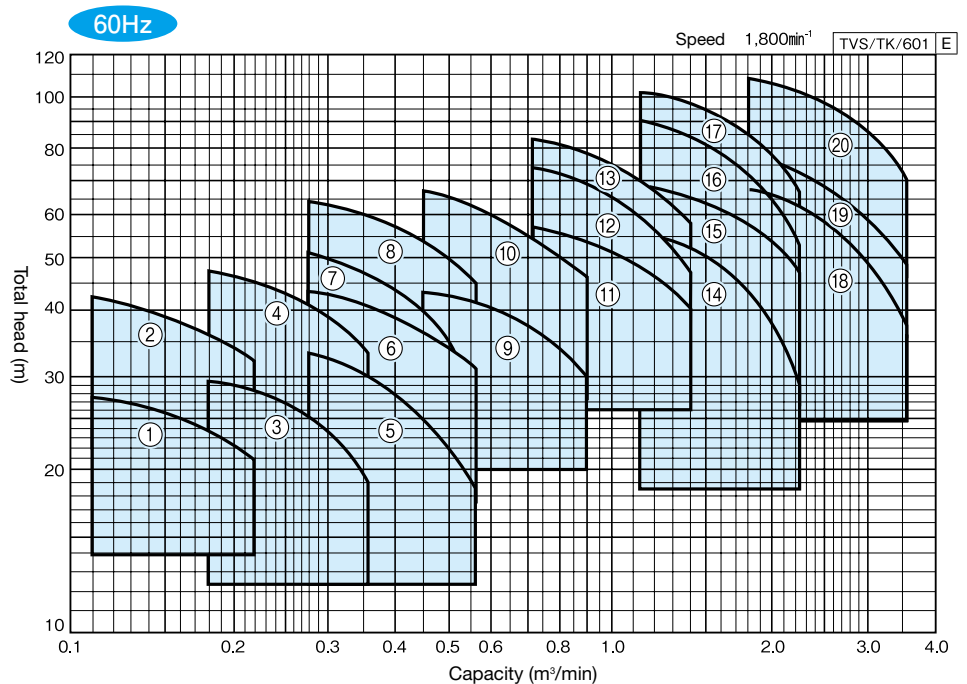
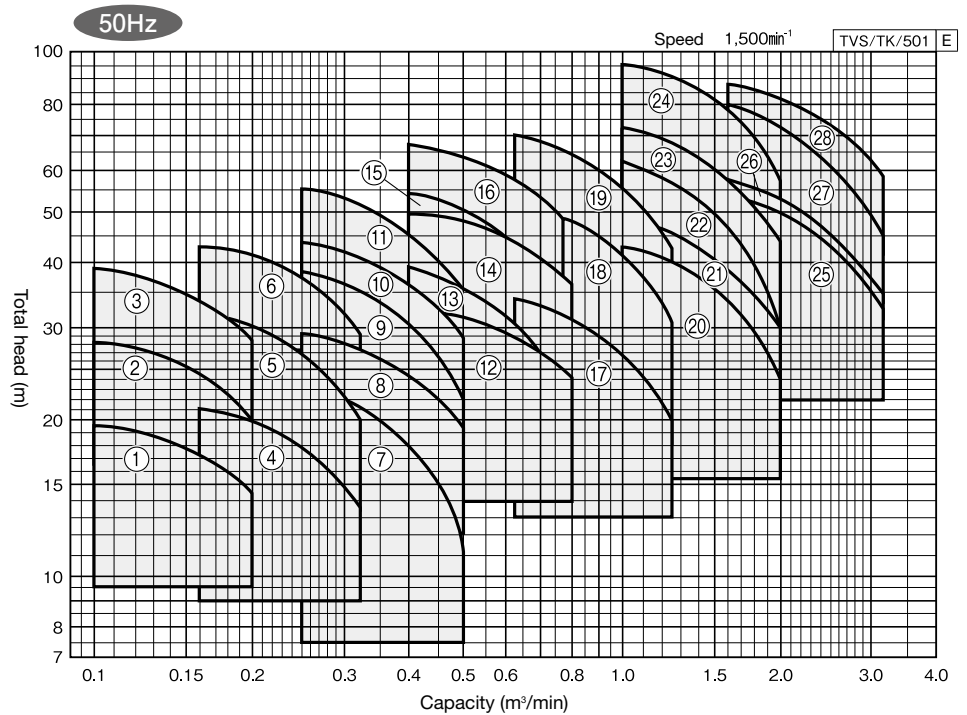
Motor, Base, Coupling, Companion flanges, Coupling cover, Priming and exhaust valve, Strainer

Maximum back pressures

- TVS: Suction direction is left side (viewing from motor)
- TVS-R: Right side suction

Selection chart

These charts show the performance in case of Kawamoto standard motor. Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing.



Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self priming type

Submersible fresh water

Specification table 50Hz

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Vibration isolator application table | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | Capacity | | Total head | | Capacity | | | | Total head | |
| | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | m ³ /min | m |
| 40 | 1 | TVS405×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 19.5 | 0.14 | 18 | 0.2 | 14.5 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 2 | TVS405×3ME1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.1 | 28 | 0.14 | 26 | 0.2 | 20 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 3 | TVS405×4ME2.2 | 2.2 | 4 | 0.1 | 39 | 0.14 | 36 | 0.2 | 28.5 | QRE-04A | PX-95Z | | |
| 50 | 4 | TVS505×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.16 | 21 | 0.22 | 19 | 0.32 | 13.5 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 5 | TVS505×3ME2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.16 | 32 | 0.22 | 29 | 0.32 | 20 | QRE-04A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 6 | TVS505×4ME3.7 | 3.7 | 4 | 0.16 | 43 | 0.22 | 40 | 0.32 | 29 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| 65 | 7 | TVS655×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.25 | 23 | 0.36 | 19.2 | 0.5 | 11.5 | QRE-04A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 8 | TVS655×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.25 | 29 | 0.36 | 25.5 | 0.5 | 19.5 | QRE-05A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 9 | TVS655×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.25 | 38.5 | 0.36 | 33 | 0.5 | 22 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| | 10 | TVS655×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.25 | 44 | 0.36 | 38.5 | 0.5 | 29 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 11 | TVS655×4ME5.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 0.25 | 55 | 0.36 | 48.5 | 0.5 | 35.5 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | |
| 80 | 12 | TVS805×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 33 | 0.56 | 30 | 0.8 | 24 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 13 | TVS805×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 38.5 | 0.56 | 33.5 | 0.8 | 21 | QRE-08B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 14 | TVS805×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 50 | 0.56 | 46 | 0.8 | 36.5 | QRE-08B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 15 | TVS805×4ME7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.4 | 54 | 0.56 | 47 | 0.8 | 30 | QRE-08B | PX-130Z | | |
| 100 | 16 | TVS805×4ME11 | 11 | 4 | 0.4 | 67 | 0.56 | 60.5 | 0.8 | 47 | QRE-09B | PX-130Z | | |
| | 17 | TVS1005×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.63 | 34.5 | 0.9 | 29 | 1.25 | 19.5 | QRE-09B | PX-120Z | | |
| | 18 | TVS1005×3ME11 | 11 | 3 | 0.63 | 52 | 0.9 | 45 | 1.25 | 31 | QRE-12D | PX-S146Z | | |
| 125 | 19 | TVS1005×4ME15 | 15 | 4 | 0.63 | 70 | 0.9 | 60.5 | 1.25 | 42 | QRE-12D | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 20 | TVS1255×2ME15 | 15 | 2 | 1.0 | 43 | 1.4 | 37.5 | 2.0 | 23.5 | QRE-13F | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 21 | TVS1255×2ME18 | 18.5 | 2 | 1.0 | 48 | 1.4 | 42.5 | 2.0 | 29.5 | QRE-13F | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 22 | TVS1255×3ME22 | 22 | 3 | 1.0 | 62 | 1.4 | 52.5 | 2.0 | 29.5 | QRE-13F | PX-S161Z | | |
| | 23 | TVS1255×3ME30 | 30 | 3 | 1.0 | 72 | 1.4 | 63 | 2.0 | 43 | Inquire | | | |
| 24 | TVS1255×4ME37 | 37 | 4 | 1.0 | 95 | 1.4 | 86 | 2.0 | 57 | | | | | |
| 150 | 25 | TVS1505×2ME30 | 30 | 2 | 1.6 | 54 | 2.24 | 47 | 3.15 | 33 | | | | |
| | 26 | TVS1505×2ME37 | 37 | 2 | 1.6 | 57 | 2.24 | 49 | 3.15 | 35 | | | | |
| | 27 | TVS1505×3ME45 | 45 | 3 | 1.6 | 80 | 2.24 | 67 | 3.15 | 45 | | | | |
| | 28 | TVS1505×3ME55 | 55 | 3 | 1.6 | 88 | 2.24 | 78 | 3.15 | 59 | | | | |

This above models notation are in case TVS, TVS-R has same specification

60Hz

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Performance | | | | | | Vibration isolator application table | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | Capacity | | Total head | | Capacity | | | | Total head | |
| | | | | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m | | | m ³ /min | m |
| 40 | 1 | TVS406×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.11 | 27.5 | 0.16 | 25 | 0.22 | 21 | QRE-02A | PX-85Z | | |
| | 2 | TVS406×3ME2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.11 | 42 | 0.16 | 38.5 | 0.22 | 32 | QRE-02A | PX-95Z | | |
| 50 | 3 | TVS506×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.18 | 29.5 | 0.25 | 27 | 0.36 | 19 | QRE-04A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 4 | TVS506×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.18 | 47 | 0.25 | 43 | 0.36 | 33 | QRE-05A | PX-110Z | | |
| 65 | 5 | TVS656×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.28 | 33 | 0.4 | 28 | 0.56 | 18.5 | QRE-05A | PX-95Z | | |
| | 6 | TVS656×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.28 | 42.5 | 0.4 | 38.5 | 0.56 | 31 | QRE-05D | PX-95Z | | |
| | 7 | TVS656×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.28 | 50.5 | 0.4 | 43 | 0.56 | 29 | QRE-05D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 8 | TVS656×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 0.28 | 64 | 0.4 | 57 | 0.56 | 45 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | |
| 80 | 9 | TVS806×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.45 | 43 | 0.63 | 39.5 | 0.9 | 30 | QRE-06D | PX-110Z | | |
| | 10 | TVS806×3ME11 | 11 | 3 | 0.45 | 66 | 0.63 | 59 | 0.9 | 45 | QRE-09B | PX-130Z | | |
| 100 | 11 | TVS1006×2ME15 | 15 | 2 | 0.71 | 57.5 | 1.0 | 51.5 | 1.4 | 40 | QRE-10B | PX-S146Z | | |
| | 12 | TVS1006×3ME18 | 18.5 | 3 | 0.71 | 74.5 | 1.0 | 65 | 1.4 | 46 | Inquire | | | |
| | 13 | TVS1006×3ME22 | 22 | 3 | 0.71 | 83.5 | 1.0 | 75 | 1.4 | 58 | | | | |
| 125 | 14 | TVS1256×2ME22 | 22 | 2 | 1.12 | 56 | 1.6 | 48 | 2.24 | 28 | | QRE-13F | PX-S161Z | |
| | 15 | TVS1256×2ME30 | 30 | 2 | 1.12 | 69 | 1.6 | 62 | 2.24 | 47.5 | Inquire | | | |
| | 16 | TVS1256×3ME37 | 37 | 3 | 1.12 | 90 | 1.6 | 78 | 2.24 | 53 | | | | |
| | 17 | TVS1256×3ME45 | 45 | 3 | 1.12 | 102 | 1.6 | 92 | 2.24 | 66 | | | | |
| 150 | 18 | TVS1506×2ME45 | 45 | 2 | 1.8 | 68 | 2.5 | 58 | 3.55 | 37 | | Inquire | | |
| | 19 | TVS1506×2ME55 | 55 | 2 | 1.8 | 78 | 2.5 | 68 | 3.55 | 48 | | | | |
| | 20 | TVS1506×3ME75 | 75 | 3 | 1.8 | 109 | 2.5 | 98 | 3.55 | 70 | PBKV-170-20012-13 | | OMT-P11553 | |

This above models notation are in case TVS, TVS-R has same specification

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

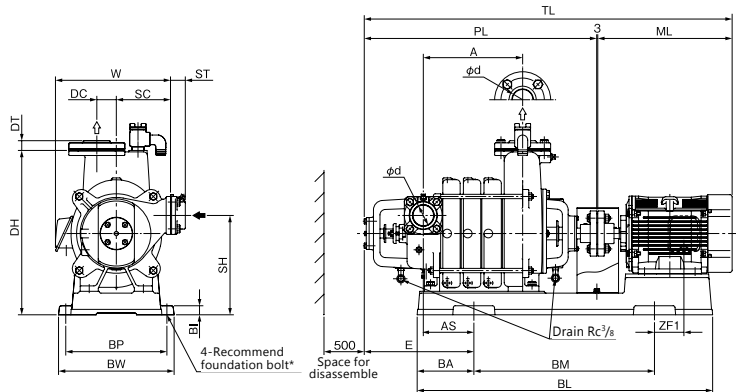
TVS Type

Outline dimension table Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

● Bore: 40~65mm

Flange: Suction side : Exclusive flange with valve seat
 Discharge side : JIS 10K Standard type

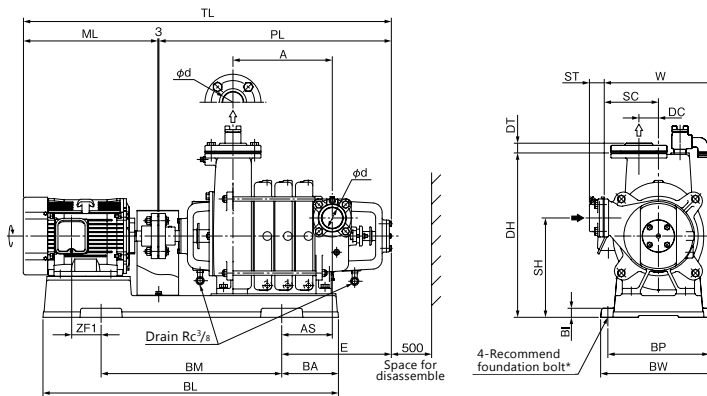
TVS



Unit : mm

| Bore d | SC | DC | ST | DT |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|
| 40 | 135 | 54 | 39 | 25 |
| 50 | 150 | 54 | 39 | 27 |
| 65 | 200 | 50 | 43 | 31 |

TVS-R



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories.
 · Recommend foundation bolt size: M12×160 (5.5kW or more: M16×200)

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Mass kg | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----------|------------|-----|
| | | | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | | ML |
| 40 | TVS (R) 405×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 149 | 460 | 20 | 646 | 121 | 400 | 253 | 293 | 410 | 250 | 796 | 222 | 77 | 304 | 333 | 99 |
| | TVS (R) 405×3ME1.5 | 1.5 | 201 | 522 | 20 | 646 | 121 | 400 | 253 | 293 | 410 | 250 | 858 | 257 | 112 | 304 | 333 | 111 |
| | TVS (R) 405×4ME2.2 | 2.2 | 253 | 574 | 20 | 736 | 161 | 400 | 255 | 295 | 410 | 250 | 951 | 297 | 152 | 328 | 375 | 136 |
| 50 | TVS (R) 505×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 161 | 529 | 20 | 648 | 121 | 400 | 251 | 291 | 445 | 265 | 865 | 274 | 110 | 303 | 333 | 105 |
| | TVS (R) 505×3ME2.2 | 2.2 | 218 | 586 | 20 | 728 | 161 | 400 | 259 | 299 | 445 | 265 | 964 | 314 | 150 | 330 | 375 | 140 |
| | TVS (R) 505×4ME3.7 | 3.7 | 275 | 643 | 25 | 818 | 157 | 500 | 280 | 320 | 455 | 275 | 1038 | 304 | 140 | 349 | 392 | 169 |
| 65 | TVS (R) 655×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 159 | 529 | 20 | 732 | 167 | 400 | 310 | 344 | 465 | 300 | 907 | 267 | 112 | 380(372) | 375 | 131 |
| | TVS (R) 655×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 159 | 529 | 20 | 751 | 174 | 400 | 310 | 348 | 465 | 300 | 923 | 261 | 106 | 389(374) | 392 | 140 |
| | TVS (R) 655×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 224 | 594 | 25 | 821 | 161 | 500 | 310 | 348 | 478 | 313 | 988 | 243 | 88 | 389(374) | 392 | 162 |
| | TVS (R) 655×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 224 | 594 | 25 | 846 | 173 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 478 | 313 | 1051 | 272 | 117 | 425(419) | 454 | 182 |
| | TVS (R) 655×4ME5.5 | 5.5 | 289 | 659 | 25 | 921 | 211 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 478 | 313 | 1113 | 300 | 145 | 425(419) | 454 | 199 |

() shows value in case of TVS-R Note) If the motor end is within the base, $TL \geq PL+3+ML$ applies.

TVS/d/510 E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Mass kg | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----------|------------|-----|
| | | | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | | ML |
| 40 | TVS (R) 406×2ME1.5 | 1.5 | 149 | 460 | 20 | 646 | 121 | 400 | 253 | 293 | 410 | 250 | 796 | 222 | 77 | 304(304) | 333 | 111 |
| | TVS (R) 406×3ME2.2 | 2.2 | 201 | 522 | 20 | 726 | 161 | 400 | 255 | 295 | 410 | 250 | 900 | 270 | 125 | 328(328) | 375 | 127 |
| 50 | TVS (R) 506×2ME2.2 | 2.2 | 161 | 529 | 20 | 728 | 161 | 400 | 259 | 299 | 445 | 265 | 907 | 284 | 120 | 330(330) | 375 | 124 |
| | TVS (R) 506×3ME3.7 | 3.7 | 218 | 586 | 25 | 818 | 157 | 500 | 280 | 320 | 445 | 275 | 981 | 274 | 110 | 349(349) | 392 | 158 |
| 65 | TVS (R) 656×2ME3.7 | 3.7 | 159 | 529 | 20 | 751 | 174 | 400 | 310 | 348 | 465 | 300 | 923 | 261 | 106 | 389(374) | 392 | 140 |
| | TVS (R) 656×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 159 | 529 | 25 | 796 | 148 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 478 | 313 | 986 | 232 | 77 | 419(419) | 454 | 168 |
| | TVS (R) 656×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 224 | 594 | 25 | 846 | 173 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 478 | 313 | 1051 | 272 | 117 | 425(419) | 454 | 182 |
| | TVS (R) 656×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 224 | 594 | 25 | 896 | 198 | 500 | 340 | 388 | 478 | 313 | 1089 | 285 | 130 | 425(419) | 492 | 196 |

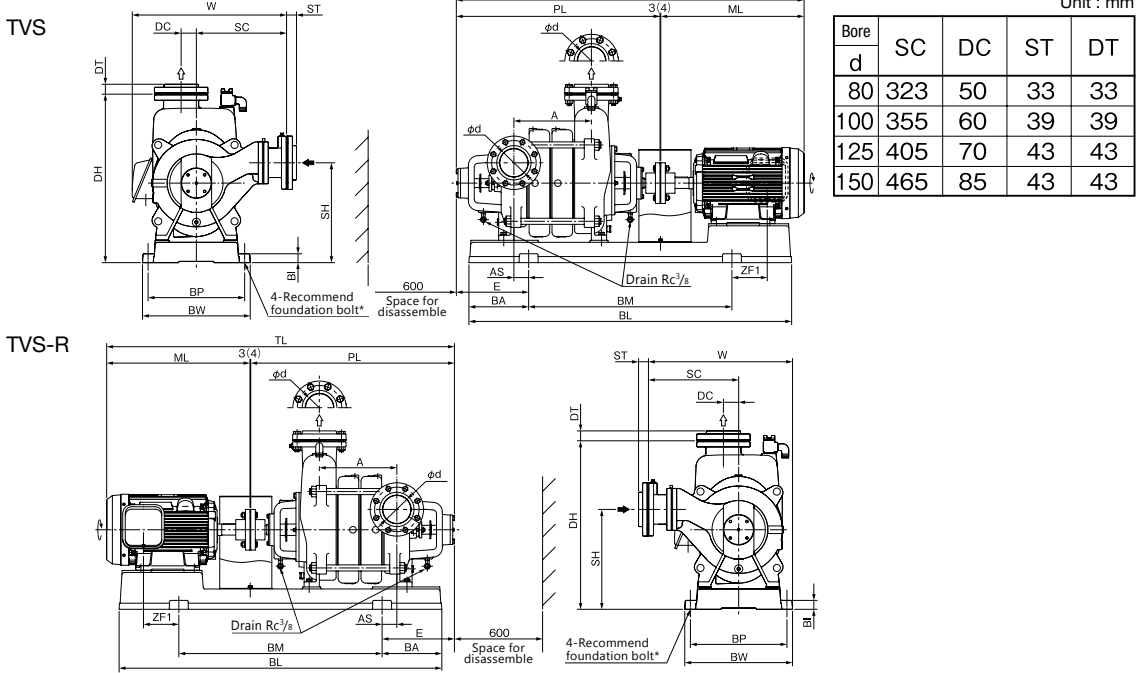
() shows value in case of TVS-R Note) If the motor end is within the base, $TL \geq PL+3+ML$ applies.

TVS/d/610 E

Compact multi-stage
 Compact self-priming
 Multi-stage
 High pressure
 Self-priming type
 Submersible fresh water

● Bore: 80~150mm

Flange: Suction side JIS 10K Thin type
Discharge side JIS 10K standard type (bore: 80~150mm)



* Foundation bolts are optional accessories.
· Recommend foundation bolt size: M16×200 (M20×250)

50Hz

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Mass kg | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----|
| | | | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | | ML |
| 80 | TVS(R) 805×2ME5.5 | 5.5 | 190 | 614 | 30 | 895 | 198 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 568 | 338 | 1071 | 302 | 132 | 548(515) | 454 | 209 |
| | TVS(R) 805×3ME5.5 | 5.5 | 270 | 694 | 30 | 1080 | 225 | 630 | 340 | 384 | 568 | 338 | 1151 | 224 | 54 | 548(515) | 454 | 231 |
| | TVS(R) 805×3ME7.5 | 7.5 | 270 | 694 | 30 | 1080 | 225 | 630 | 340 | 384 | 568 | 338 | 1189 | 224 | 54 | 548(515) | 492 | 244 |
| | TVS(R) 805×4ME7.5 | 7.5 | 350 | 774 | 30 | 1080 | 225 | 630 | 340 | 384 | 568 | 338 | 1269 | 304 | 134 | 548(515) | 492 | 264 |
| | TVS(R) 805×4ME11 | 11 | 350 | 774 | 30 | 1142 | 256 | 630 | 375 | 419 | 568 | 338 | 1385 | 358 | 188 | 586(533) | 608 | 314 |
| 100 | TVS(R) 1005×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 215 | 712 | 35 | 970 | 170 | 630 | 380 | 424 | 663 | 393 | 1208 | 300 | 73 | 580(567) | 492 | 281 |
| | TVS(R) 1005×3ME11 | 11 | 305 | 802 | 35 | 1270 | 235 | 800 | 380 | 424 | 663 | 393 | 1414 | 285 | 58 | 618(567) | 608 | 367 |
| | TVS(R) 1005×4ME15 | 15 | 395 | 892 | 35 | 1270 | 235 | 800 | 380 | 424 | 663 | 393 | 1548 | 375 | 148 | 618(567) | 652 | 428 |
| 125 | TVS(R) 1255×2ME15 | 15 | 260 | 798 | 50 | 1174 | 185 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 768 | 473 | 1454 | 329 | 86 | 668(657) | 652 | 470 |
| | TVS(R) 1255×2ME18 | 18.5 | 260 | 798 | 50 | 1427 | 313 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 788 | 493 | 1565 | 260 | 17 | 710(657) | 710 | 573 |
| | TVS(R) 1255×3ME22 | 22 | 365 | 913 | 50 | 1427 | 313 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 788 | 493 | 1627 | 365 | 122 | 710(657) | 710 | 649 |
| | TVS(R) 1255×3ME30 | 30 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TVS(R) 1255×4ME37 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | TVS(R) 1505×2ME30 | 30 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1505×2ME37 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1505×3ME45 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1505×3ME55 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

() shows value in case of TVS-R type Note) If the motor end is within the base, $TL \geq PL + 3(4) + ML$ applies.

TVS/d/520 E

60Hz

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | Pump | | Base | | | | | | Combinations | | | | | | Mass kg | |
|--------|-------------------|----------|---------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----|
| | | | A | PL | BI | BL | BA | BM | BP | BW | DH | SH | TL | E | AS | W | | ML |
| 80 | TVS(R) 806×2ME7.5 | 7.5 | 190 | 614 | 30 | 895 | 198 | 500 | 340 | 384 | 568 | 338 | 1109 | 302 | 132 | 548(515) | 492 | 223 |
| | TVS(R) 806×3ME11 | 11 | 270 | 694 | 30 | 1142 | 256 | 630 | 375 | 419 | 568 | 338 | 1305 | 278 | 108 | 586(533) | 608 | 301 |
| 100 | TVS(R) 1006×2ME15 | 15 | 215 | 712 | 35 | 1170 | 185 | 800 | 380 | 424 | 663 | 393 | 1368 | 245 | 18 | 618(567) | 652 | 365 |
| | TVS(R) 1006×3ME18 | 18.5 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1006×3ME22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | TVS(R) 1256×2ME22 | 22 | 260 | 798 | 50 | 1427 | 313 | 800 | 435 | 503 | 788 | 493 | 1565 | 260 | 17 | 710(657) | 710 | 556 |
| | TVS(R) 1256×2ME30 | 30 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1256×3ME37 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1256×3ME45 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | TVS(R) 1506×2ME45 | 45 | Inquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1506×2ME55 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TVS(R) 1506×3ME75 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

() shows value in case of TVS-R type Note) If the motor end is within the base, $TL \geq PL + 3(4) + ML$ applies.

TVS/d/620 E

Compact multi-stage

Compact self-priming

Multi-stage

High pressure

Self-priming type

Submersible fresh water

KUR₃² · KURH₃² Type

Stainless steel submersible turbine pump
Installed in reservoir (KUR₃²) Hot water hot spring (KURH₃²)

Compact multi-stage
Compact self-priming
Multi-stage
High pressure
Self-priming type
Submersible fresh water



Please consult in case of operation together with pressure tank

Application



Features

- Clean water supply with stainless precision casting, bronze and rubber materials.
 - Built in impact relief type check valve *(except bore 80mm or more) to protect the pump from water hammer thus long life is enjoyed
 - Computer analysis water flow in the impeller and the guide vane reduced friction loss and realized high performance
 - Please refer to KUR3-Y (P.57) for horizontal installation model.
 - The pump casing and flanges are made from precision cast stainless steel to withstand heavy load and free from strain
 - The pump generates less sound and vibration with an installation in the water.
- * Check valve for ground unit is necessary separately

Standard specifications

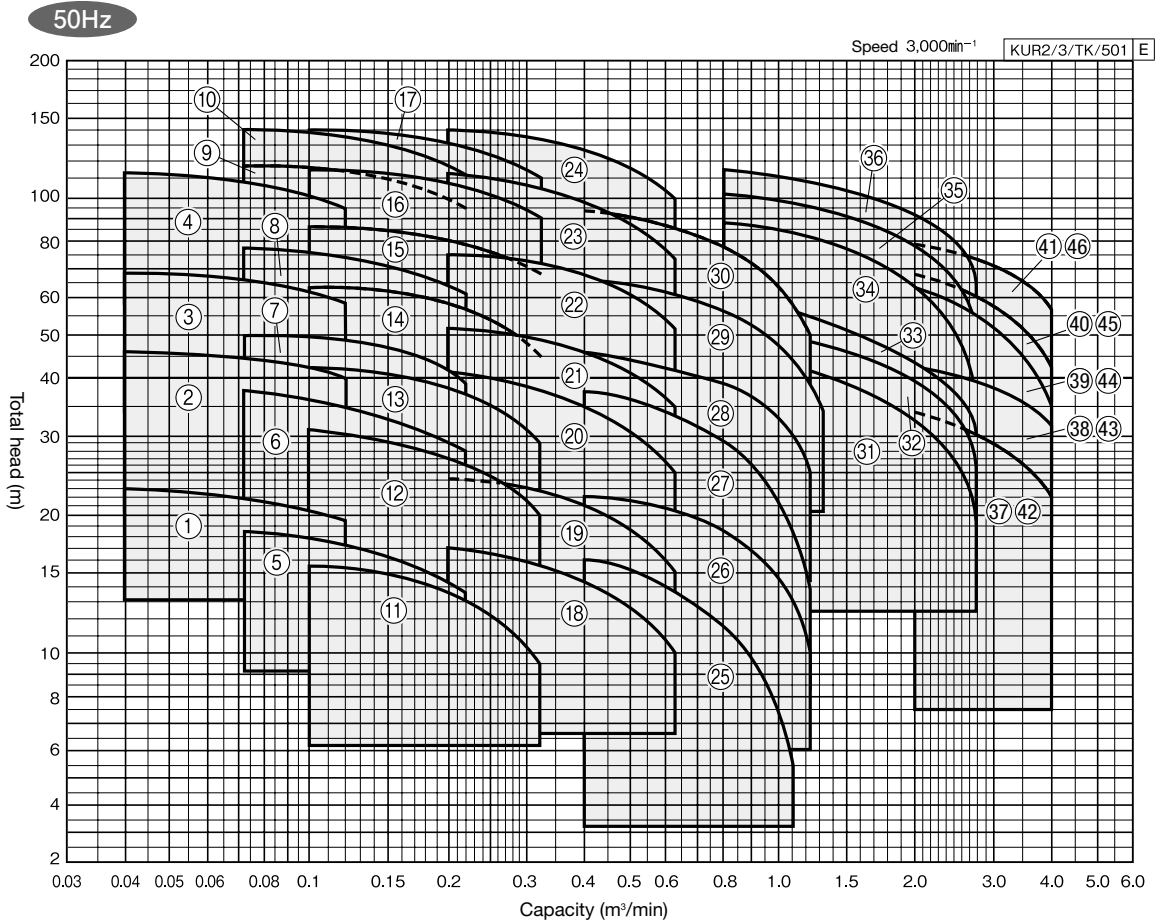
- Liquid [KUR₃²] Clean water 0~30°C (however there should be no freezing) (0.75kW~3.7kW: 0~35°C)
[KURH₃²] Hot water 0~60°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : SCS13 (Bronze in case bore 80mm or more)
Casing : SCS13 (Suction casing SUS304)
Valve disk : Bronze+Rubber
- Motor Canned type submersible motor
Three phase

Standard accessories

Submersible cable, 10m, Cable band, Companion flange 1 set (except bore 80mm or more)

Selection chart

KUR₃²



KUR₃ · KURH₃ Type

Specification table

50Hz

KUR2/3/HSI/510 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|--------------|-----|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m |
| 32 | 1 | KUR2-325-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 0.04 | 23 | 0.12 | 19.5 |
| | 2 | KUR2-325-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 0.04 | 46 | 0.12 | 40 |
| | 3 | KUR3-325-2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.04 | 69 | 0.12 | 59 |
| | 4 | KUR3-325-3.7 | 3.7 | 5 | 0.04 | 113 | 0.12 | 95 |
| 40 | 5 | KUR2-405-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 0.071 | 18.5 | 0.22 | 13.5 |
| | 6 | KUR2-405-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 0.071 | 37 | 0.22 | 28 |
| | 7 | KUR3-405-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.071 | 50 | 0.22 | 39 |
| | 8 | KUR3-405-3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.071 | 78 | 0.22 | 61 |
| | 9 | KUR2-405-5.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 0.071 | 117 | 0.22 | 95 |
| | 10 | KUR2-405-7.5 | 7.5 | 5 | 0.071 | 140 | 0.22 | 112 |
| 50 | 11 | KUR2-505-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 0.1 | 15.5 | 0.32 | 9.5 |
| | 12 | KUR2-505-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 31 | 0.32 | 20 |
| | 13 | KUR3-505-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 42 | 0.32 | 29 |
| | 14 | KUR3-505-3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.1 | 64 | 0.32 | 45 |
| | 15 | KUR2-505-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.1 | 86 | 0.32 | 68 |
| | 16 | KUR2-505-7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.1 | 115 | 0.32 | 90 |
| | 17 | KUR2-505-11 | 11 | 5 | 0.1 | 140 | 0.32 | 112 |
| 65 | 18 | KUR2-655-1.5K | 1.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 17 | 0.63 | 10 |
| | 19 | KUR3-655-2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.63 | 15 |
| | 20 | KUR3-655-3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.2 | 41 | 0.63 | 25 |
| | 21 | KUR2-655-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.2 | 52 | 0.63 | 35 |
| | 22 | KUR2-655-7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 0.2 | 75 | 0.63 | 52 |
| | 23 | KUR2-655-11 | 11 | 5 | 0.2 | 112 | 0.63 | 74 |
| | 24 | KUR2-655-15 | 15 | 6 | 0.2 | 140 | 0.63 | 100 |

50Hz

KUR2/3/HSI/520 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m |
| 80 | 25 | KUR3-805-2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.4 | 16 | 1.12 | 5.5 |
| | 26 | KUR3-805-3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.4 | 22 | 1.25 | 10 |
| | 27 | KUR2-805-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 37 | 1.25 | 14 |
| | 28 | KUR2-805-7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 46 | 1.25 | 24 |
| | 29 | KUR2-805-11 | 11 | 3 | 0.4 | 69 | 1.25 | 36 |
| | 30 | KUR2-805-15 | 15 | 4 | 0.4 | 94 | 1.25 | 50 |
| 100 | 31 | KUR2-1005-15 | 15 | 1 | 0.8 | 46 | 2.8 | 19 |
| | 32 | KUR2-1005-18C | 18.5 | 1 | 0.8 | 52 | 2.8 | 25 |
| | 33 | KUR2-1005-22 | 22 | 1 | 0.8 | 58 | 2.8 | 30 |
| | 34 | KUR2-1005-30 | 30 | 2 | 0.8 | 88 | 2.8 | 34 |
| | 35 | KUR2-1005-37 | 37 | 2 | 0.8 | 102 | 2.8 | 48 |
| | 36 | KUR2-1005-45 | 45 | 2 | 0.8 | 115 | 2.8 | 64 |
| 125 | 37 | KUR2-1255-22 | 22 | 1 | 2.0 | 34 | 4.0 | 22 |
| | 38 | KUR2-1255-30 | 30 | 1 | 2.0 | 42 | 4.0 | 32 |
| | 39 | KUR2-1255-37 | 37 | 2 | 2.0 | 64 | 4.0 | 34 |
| | 40 | KUR2-1255-45 | 45 | 2 | 2.0 | 68 | 4.0 | 42 |
| | 41 | KUR2-1255-55 | 55 | 2 | 2.0 | 79 | 4.0 | 57 |
| 150 | 42 | KUR2-1505-22 | 22 | 1 | 2.0 | 34 | 4.0 | 22 |
| | 43 | KUR2-1505-30 | 30 | 1 | 2.0 | 42 | 4.0 | 32 |
| | 44 | KUR2-1505-37 | 37 | 2 | 2.0 | 64 | 4.0 | 34 |
| | 45 | KUR2-1505-45 | 45 | 2 | 2.0 | 68 | 4.0 | 42 |
| | 46 | KUR2-1505-55 | 55 | 2 | 2.0 | 79 | 4.0 | 57 |

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

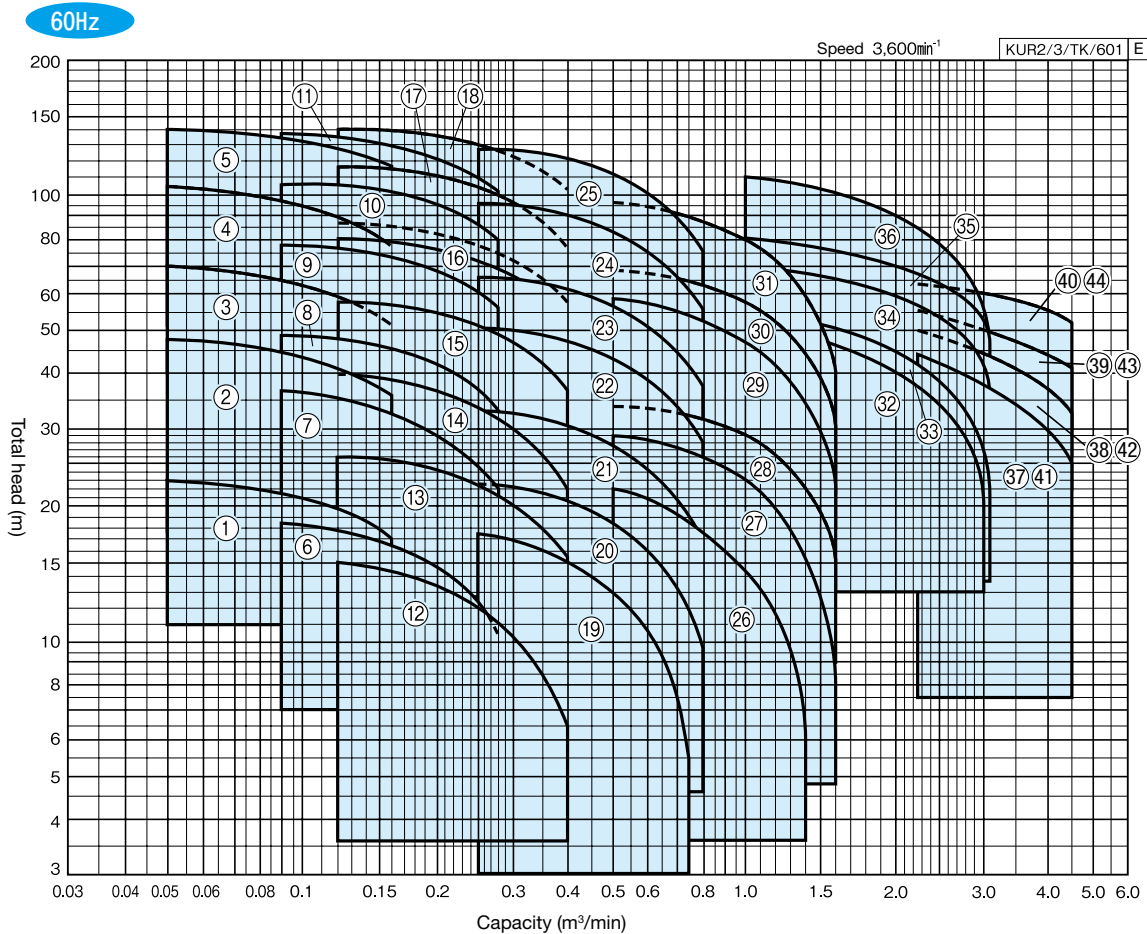
High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

KUR₃²·KURH₃² Type

Selection chart



Specification table

60Hz

KUR2/3/HSI/610 E

| Bore d | Ref | Model | Motor | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|--------|-----|----------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | | | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head |
| mm | | | kW | | m ³ /min | m | m ³ /min | m |
| 32 | 1 | KUR2-326-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 0.05 | 23 | 0.16 | 17 |
| | 2 | KUR2-326-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 0.05 | 48 | 0.16 | 36 |
| | 3 | KUR3-326-2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.05 | 70 | 0.16 | 51 |
| | 4 | KUR3-326-3.7 | 3.7 | 4 | 0.05 | 105 | 0.16 | 78 |
| | 5 | KUR2-326-5.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 0.05 | 140 | 0.16 | 117 |
| 40 | 6 | KUR2-406-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 0.09 | 18.5 | 0.28 | 10.5 |
| | 7 | KUR2-406-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 0.09 | 37 | 0.28 | 22 |
| | 8 | KUR3-406-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.09 | 49 | 0.28 | 33 |
| | 9 | KUR3-406-3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.09 | 79 | 0.28 | 56 |
| | 10 | KUR2-406-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.09 | 106 | 0.28 | 80 |
| | 11 | KUR2-406-7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.09 | 138 | 0.28 | 102 |
| 50 | 12 | KUR2-506-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 0.12 | 15 | 0.37 | 6.5 |
| | 13 | KUR2-506-1.5K | 1.5 | 1 | 0.12 | 26 | 0.4 | 15.5 |
| | 14 | KUR3-506-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.12 | 40 | 0.4 | 22 |
| | 15 | KUR3-506-3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.12 | 58 | 0.4 | 37 |
| | 16 | KUR2-506-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.12 | 87 | 0.4 | 58 |
| | 17 | KUR2-506-7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.12 | 117 | 0.4 | 77 |
| | 18 | KUR2-506-11 | 11 | 4 | 0.12 | 140 | 0.4 | 102 |
| 65 | 19 | KUR2-656-1.5K | 1.5 | 1 | 0.25 | 17.5 | 0.75 | 5.5 |
| | 20 | KUR3-656-2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.25 | 22.5 | 0.8 | 9.5 |
| | 21 | KUR3-656-3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.25 | 33 | 0.8 | 17 |
| | 22 | KUR2-656-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.25 | 51 | 0.8 | 28 |
| | 23 | KUR2-656-7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.25 | 66 | 0.8 | 38 |
| | 24 | KUR2-656-11 | 11 | 3 | 0.25 | 96 | 0.8 | 56 |
| | 25 | KUR2-656-15 | 15 | 4 | 0.25 | 128 | 0.8 | 76 |

KUR₃ · KURH₃ Type

60Hz

KUR2/3/HSI/620 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m |
| 80 | 26 | KUR3-806-3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.5 | 22 | 1.4 | 6 |
| | 27 | KUR2-806-5.5 | 5.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 29 | 1.6 | 8 |
| | 28 | KUR2-806-7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 34 | 1.6 | 15 |
| | 29 | KUR2-806-11 | 11 | 2 | 0.5 | 59 | 1.6 | 22 |
| | 30 | KUR2-806-15 | 15 | 2 | 0.5 | 68 | 1.6 | 30 |
| | 31 | KUR2-806-18C | 18.5 | 3 | 0.5 | 97 | 1.6 | 40 |
| 100 | 32 | KUR2-1006-18C | 18.5 | 1 | 1.0 | 52 | 3.0 | 20 |
| | 33 | KUR2-1006-22 | 22 | 1 | 1.0 | 57 | 3.15 | 22 |
| | 34 | KUR2-1006-30 | 30 | 1 | 1.0 | 70 | 3.15 | 37 |
| | 35 | KUR2-1006-37 | 37 | 1 | 1.0 | 81 | 3.15 | 47 |
| | 36 | KUR2-1006-45 | 45 | 2 | 1.0 | 111 | 3.15 | 45 |
| 125 | 37 | KUR2-1256-30 | 30 | 1 | 2.24 | 44 | 4.5 | 25 |
| | 38 | KUR2-1256-37 | 37 | 1 | 2.24 | 50 | 4.5 | 33 |
| | 39 | KUR2-1256-45 | 45 | 1 | 2.24 | 56 | 4.5 | 42 |
| | 40 | KUR2-1256-55 | 55 | 1 | 2.24 | 64 | 4.5 | 52 |
| 150 | 41 | KUR2-1506-30 | 30 | 1 | 2.24 | 44 | 4.5 | 25 |
| | 42 | KUR2-1506-37 | 37 | 1 | 2.24 | 50 | 4.5 | 33 |
| | 43 | KUR2-1506-45 | 45 | 1 | 2.24 | 56 | 4.5 | 42 |
| | 44 | KUR2-1506-55 | 55 | 1 | 2.24 | 64 | 4.5 | 52 |

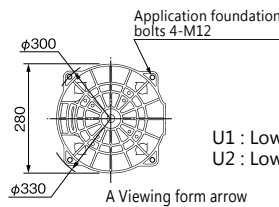
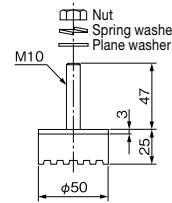
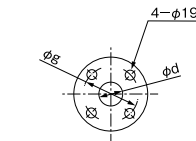
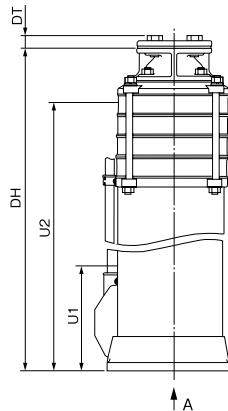
Outline dimension table

Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing

- The drawing shows example of bore 65mm or less

companion flange for bore 80mm or more is optional accessory

- Cushion (Optional accessory)



U1 : Lowest water level for operation
U2 : Lowest water level for starting (Lowest water level in case automatic operation)

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | d | g | DT | Mass (*) kg |
|--------|----------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----|----------------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | U2 | | | | |
| 32 | KUR2-325-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 530 | 200 | 419 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 25 | 32 |
| | KUR2-325-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 617 | 200 | 506 | | 100 | 25 | 39 |
| | KUR3-325-2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 699 | 200 | 588 | | 100 | 25 | 46 |
| | KUR3-325-3.7 | 3.7 | 5 | 981 | 200 | 870 | | 100 | 25 | 67 |
| 40 | KUR2-405-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 530 | 200 | 419 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 25 | 32 |
| | KUR2-405-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 617 | 200 | 506 | | 105 | 25 | 39 |
| | KUR3-405-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 659 | 200 | 548 | | 105 | 25 | 41 |
| | KUR3-405-3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 901 | 200 | 790 | | 105 | 25 | 56 |
| | KUR2-405-5.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 921 | 200 | 810 | | 105 | 25 | 75 |
| | KUR2-405-7.5 | 7.5 | 5 | 1021 | 200 | 910 | | 105 | 25 | 85 |
| 50 | KUR2-505-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 530 | 200 | 419 | Rc2 | 120 | 27 | 32 |
| | KUR2-505-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 617 | 200 | 506 | | 120 | 27 | 39 |
| | KUR3-505-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 659 | 200 | 548 | | 120 | 27 | 41 |
| | KUR3-505-3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 901 | 200 | 790 | | 120 | 27 | 56 |
| | KUR2-505-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 881 | 200 | 770 | | 120 | 27 | 71 |
| | KUR2-505-7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 981 | 200 | 870 | | 120 | 27 | 81 |
| | KUR2-505-11 | 11 | 5 | 1151 | 200 | 1040 | | 120 | 27 | 101 |
| 65 | KUR2-655-1.5K | 1.5 | 1 | 597 | 200 | 486 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 31 | 35 |
| | KUR3-655-2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 639 | 200 | 528 | | 140 | 31 | 38 |
| | KUR3-655-3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 891 | 200 | 780 | | 140 | 31 | 52 |
| | KUR2-655-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 871 | 200 | 760 | | 140 | 31 | 67 |
| | KUR2-655-7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 981 | 200 | 870 | | 140 | 31 | 78 |
| | KUR2-655-11 | 11 | 5 | 1211 | 200 | 1100 | | 140 | 31 | 102 |
| | KUR2-655-15 | 15 | 6 | 1346 | 200 | 1235 | 140 | 31 | 115 | |

Note) weight does not include cable

KUR2/3/Hd/510 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

KUR₃²·KURH₃² Type

60Hz

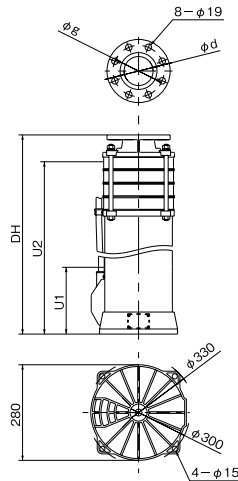
Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | | | | Mass (°) |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----|------|---------|-----|----|----------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | U2 | d | g | DT | |
| 32 | KUR2-326-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 530 | 200 | 419 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 25 | 32 |
| | KUR2-326-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 617 | 200 | 506 | | 100 | 25 | 39 |
| | KUR3-326-2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 699 | 200 | 588 | | 100 | 25 | 46 |
| | KUR3-326-3.7 | 3.7 | 4 | 941 | 200 | 830 | | 100 | 25 | 61 |
| | KUR2-326-5.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 921 | 200 | 810 | | 100 | 25 | 75 |
| 40 | KUR2-406-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 530 | 200 | 419 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 25 | 32 |
| | KUR2-406-1.5K | 1.5 | 2 | 617 | 200 | 506 | | 105 | 25 | 39 |
| | KUR3-406-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 659 | 200 | 548 | | 105 | 25 | 41 |
| | KUR3-406-3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 901 | 200 | 790 | | 105 | 25 | 56 |
| | KUR2-406-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 881 | 200 | 770 | | 105 | 25 | 70 |
| | KUR2-406-7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 981 | 200 | 870 | | 105 | 25 | 81 |
| 50 | KUR2-506-0.75K | 0.75 | 1 | 530 | 200 | 419 | Rc2 | 120 | 27 | 32 |
| | KUR2-506-1.5K | 1.5 | 1 | 577 | 200 | 466 | | 120 | 27 | 35 |
| | KUR3-506-2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 659 | 200 | 548 | | 120 | 27 | 41 |
| | KUR3-506-3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 861 | 200 | 750 | | 120 | 27 | 52 |
| | KUR2-506-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 881 | 200 | 770 | | 120 | 27 | 70 |
| | KUR2-506-7.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 981 | 200 | 870 | | 120 | 27 | 81 |
| | KUR2-506-11 | 11 | 4 | 1111 | 200 | 1000 | | 120 | 27 | 97 |
| 65 | KUR2-656-1.5K | 1.5 | 1 | 597 | 200 | 486 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 31 | 35 |
| | KUR3-656-2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 639 | 200 | 528 | | 140 | 31 | 38 |
| | KUR3-656-3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 841 | 200 | 730 | | 140 | 31 | 48 |
| | KUR2-656-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 871 | 200 | 760 | | 140 | 31 | 67 |
| | KUR2-656-7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 931 | 200 | 820 | | 140 | 31 | 74 |
| | KUR2-656-11 | 11 | 3 | 1111 | 200 | 1000 | | 140 | 31 | 94 |
| | KUR2-656-15 | 15 | 4 | 1246 | 200 | 1135 | | 140 | 31 | 108 |

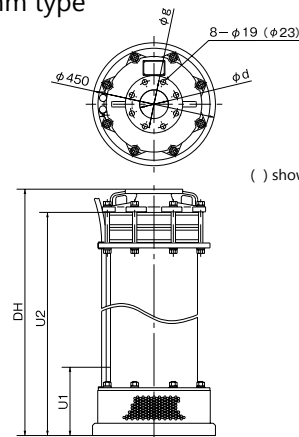
Note) weight does not include cable

KUR2/3/Hd/610 E

• Bore: 80mm type



• Bore: 100mm type



() shows in case bore size 125 mm or more

U1 : Lowest water level for operation

U2 : Lowest water level for starting (Lowest water level in case automatic operation)

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | | | | Mass (°) |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | U2 | d | g | kg | |
| 80 | KUR3-805-2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 624 | 200 | 529 | 80 | 150 | 36 | |
| | KUR3-805-3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 826 | 200 | 731 | 80 | 150 | 46 | |
| | KUR2-805-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 871 | 200 | 776 | 80 | 150 | 65 | |
| | KUR2-805-7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 931 | 200 | 836 | 80 | 150 | 72 | |
| | KUR2-805-11 | 11 | 3 | 1126 | 200 | 1031 | 80 | 150 | 92 | |
| | KUR2-805-15 | 15 | 4 | 1276 | 200 | 1181 | 80 | 150 | 106 | |
| 100 | KUR2-1005-15 | 15 | 1 | 1102 | 250 | 1017 | 100 | 175 | 170 | |
| | KUR2-1005-18C | 18.5 | 1 | 1174 | 250 | 1089 | 100 | 175 | 178 | |
| | KUR2-1005-22 | 22 | 1 | 1061 | 250 | 976 | 100 | 175 | 201 | |
| | KUR2-1005-30 | 30 | 2 | 1371 | 250 | 1286 | 100 | 175 | 257 | |
| | KUR2-1005-37 | 37 | 2 | 1436 | 250 | 1351 | 100 | 175 | 274 | |
| | KUR2-1005-45 | 45 | 2 | 1501 | 250 | 1416 | 100 | 175 | 285 | |
| 125 | KUR2-1255-22 | 22 | 1 | 1215 | 250 | 1085 | 125 | 210 | 245 | |
| | KUR2-1255-30 | 30 | 1 | 1446 | 250 | 1316 | 125 | 210 | 270 | |
| | KUR2-1255-37 | 37 | 2 | 1616 | 250 | 1486 | 125 | 210 | 305 | |
| | KUR2-1255-45 | 45 | 2 | 1681 | 250 | 1551 | 125 | 210 | 315 | |
| | KUR2-1255-55 | 55 | 2 | 1771 | 250 | 1641 | 125 | 210 | 330 | |
| | 150 | KUR2-1505-22 | 22 | 1 | 1215 | 250 | 1086 | 150 | 240 | 245 |
| KUR2-1505-30 | | 30 | 1 | 1446 | 250 | 1316 | 150 | 240 | 270 | |
| KUR2-1505-37 | | 37 | 2 | 1616 | 250 | 1486 | 150 | 240 | 305 | |
| KUR2-1505-45 | | 45 | 2 | 1681 | 250 | 1551 | 150 | 240 | 315 | |
| KUR2-1505-55 | | 55 | 2 | 1771 | 250 | 1641 | 150 | 240 | 330 | |

Note) weight does not include cable

KUR2/3/Hd/520 E

KUR₃² · KURH₃² Type

60Hz

Unit : mm

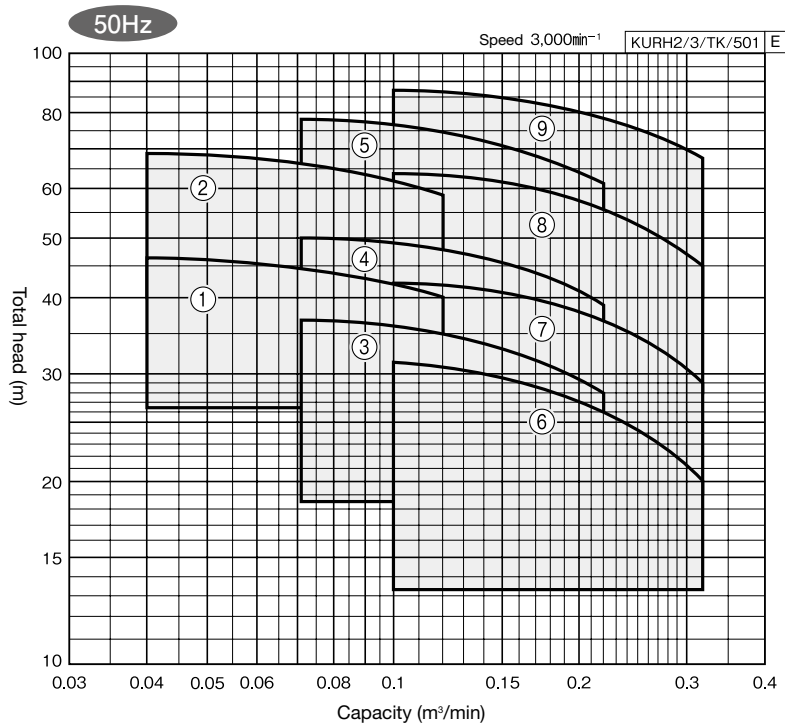
| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | | | Mass (°) kg |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----------------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | U2 | d | g | |
| 80 | KUR3-806-3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 826 | 200 | 731 | 80 | 150 | 46 |
| | KUR2-806-5.5 | 5.5 | 1 | 806 | 200 | 711 | 80 | 150 | 59 |
| | KUR2-806-7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 866 | 200 | 771 | 80 | 150 | 66 |
| | KUR2-806-11 | 11 | 2 | 1061 | 200 | 966 | 80 | 150 | 86 |
| | KUR2-806-15 | 15 | 2 | 1146 | 200 | 1051 | 80 | 150 | 94 |
| | KUR2-806-18C | 18.5 | 3 | 1238 | 200 | 1188 | 80 | 150 | 107 |
| 100 | KUR2-1006-18C | 18.5 | 1 | 1174 | 250 | 1089 | 100 | 175 | 178 |
| | KUR2-1006-22 | 22 | 1 | 1061 | 250 | 976 | 100 | 175 | 201 |
| | KUR2-1006-30 | 30 | 1 | 1291 | 250 | 1206 | 100 | 175 | 236 |
| | KUR2-1006-37 | 37 | 1 | 1356 | 250 | 1271 | 100 | 175 | 252 |
| | KUR2-1006-45 | 45 | 2 | 1501 | 250 | 1416 | 100 | 175 | 285 |
| 125 | KUR2-1256-30 | 30 | 1 | 1446 | 250 | 1316 | 125 | 210 | 270 |
| | KUR2-1256-37 | 37 | 1 | 1511 | 250 | 1381 | 125 | 210 | 285 |
| | KUR2-1256-45 | 45 | 1 | 1576 | 250 | 1446 | 125 | 210 | 295 |
| | KUR2-1256-55 | 55 | 1 | 1666 | 250 | 1536 | 125 | 210 | 310 |
| 150 | KUR2-1506-30 | 30 | 1 | 1446 | 250 | 1316 | 150 | 240 | 270 |
| | KUR2-1506-37 | 37 | 1 | 1511 | 250 | 1381 | 150 | 240 | 285 |
| | KUR2-1506-45 | 45 | 1 | 1576 | 250 | 1446 | 150 | 240 | 295 |
| | KUR2-1506-55 | 55 | 1 | 1666 | 250 | 1536 | 150 | 240 | 310 |

Note) weight does not include cable

KUR2/3/Hd/620 E

Selection chart

KURH₃²



Specification table

50Hz

KURH2/3/SI/501 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | Capacity | Total head | Capacity | Total head |
| | | | | | m³/min | m | m³/min | m |
| 32 | 1 | KURH3-325-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.04 | 46 | 0.12 | 40 |
| | 2 | KURH3-325-2.7 | 2.7 | 3 | 0.04 | 69 | 0.12 | 59 |
| 40 | 3 | KURH3-405-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.071 | 37 | 0.22 | 28 |
| | 4 | KURH3-405-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 0.071 | 50 | 0.22 | 39 |
| | 5 | KURH2-405-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.071 | 78 | 0.22 | 61 |
| 50 | 6 | KURH3-505-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.1 | 31 | 0.32 | 20 |
| | 7 | KURH3-505-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 0.1 | 42 | 0.32 | 29 |
| | 8 | KURH2-505-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.1 | 64 | 0.32 | 45 |
| | 9 | KURH2-505-7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 0.1 | 86 | 0.32 | 68 |

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

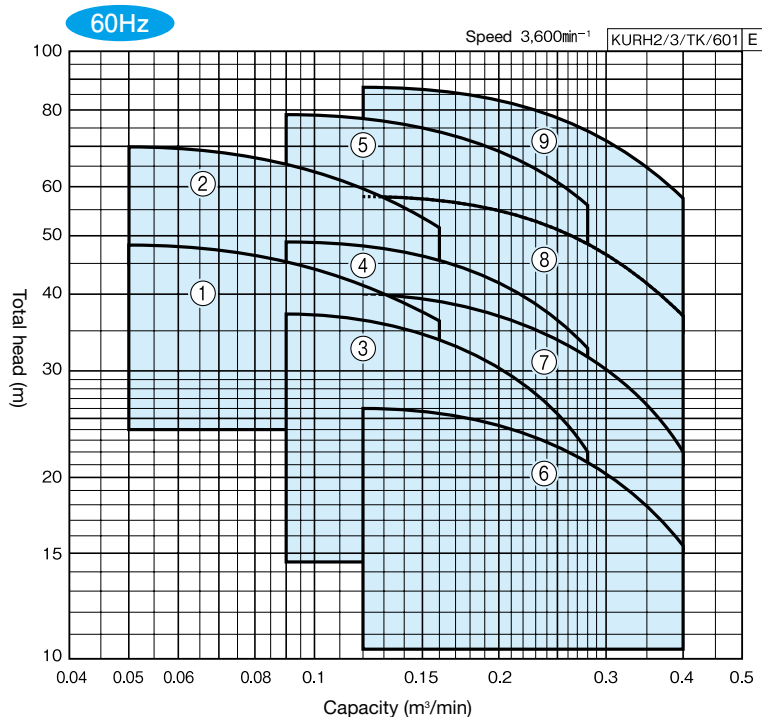
Self priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

KUR₃²·KURH₃² Type

Selection chart

KURH₃²



Specification table

60Hz

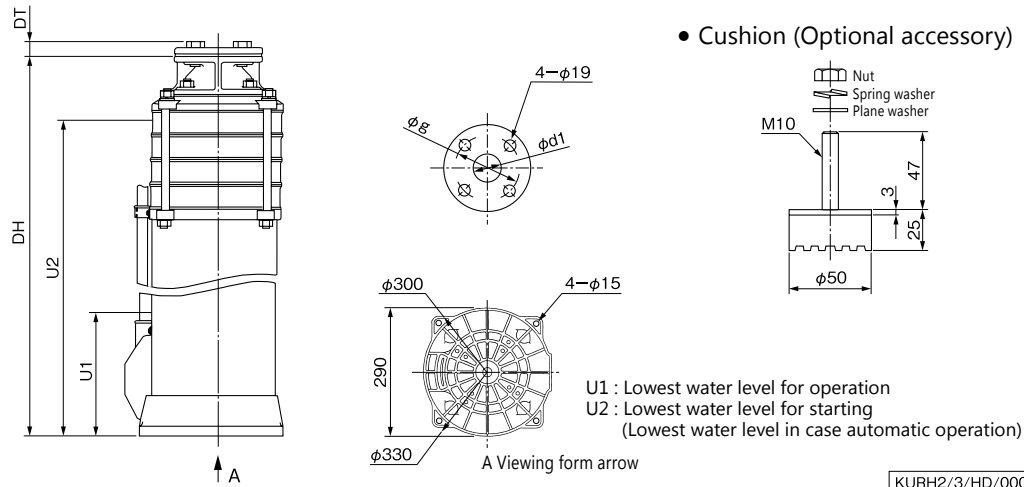
KURH2/3/SL/601 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m | Capacity m ³ /min | Total head m |
| 32 | 1 | KURH3-326-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.05 | 48 | 0.16 | 36 |
| | 2 | KURH3-326-2.7 | 2.7 | 3 | 0.05 | 70 | 0.16 | 51 |
| 40 | 3 | KURH3-406-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.09 | 37 | 0.28 | 22 |
| | 4 | KURH3-406-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 0.09 | 49 | 0.28 | 33 |
| | 5 | KURH2-406-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 0.09 | 79 | 0.28 | 56 |
| 50 | 6 | KURH3-506-1.9 | 1.9 | 1 | 0.12 | 26 | 0.4 | 15.5 |
| | 7 | KURH3-506-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 0.12 | 40 | 0.4 | 22 |
| | 8 | KURH2-506-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.12 | 58 | 0.4 | 37 |
| | 9 | KURH2-506-7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 0.12 | 87 | 0.4 | 58 |

KUR₃² · KURH₃² Type

Outline dimension table

Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planing



50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | | | | Mass (°) kg |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-----|----|----------------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | U2 | d | g | DT | |
| 32 | KURH3-325-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 660 | 200 | 549 | Rc1 ¹ / ₄ | 100 | 25 | 39 |
| | KURH3-325-2.7 | 2.7 | 3 | 901 | 200 | 789 | | 100 | 25 | 56 |
| 40 | KURH3-405-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 660 | 200 | 549 | Rc1 ¹ / ₂ | 105 | 25 | 39 |
| | KURH3-405-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 861 | 200 | 749 | | 105 | 25 | 51 |
| | KURH2-405-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 882 | 200 | 771 | | 105 | 25 | 71 |
| 50 | KURH3-505-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 660 | 200 | 549 | Rc2 | 120 | 27 | 39 |
| | KURH3-505-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 861 | 200 | 749 | | 120 | 27 | 51 |
| | KURH2-505-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 882 | 200 | 771 | | 120 | 27 | 71 |
| | KURH2-505-7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 942 | 200 | 830 | | 120 | 27 | 77 |

Note) weight does not include cable

KURH2/3/Hd/500 | E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | | | | Mass (°) kg |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-----|----|----------------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | U2 | d | g | DT | |
| 32 | KURH3-326-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 660 | 200 | 549 | Rc1 ¹ / ₄ | 100 | 25 | 39 |
| | KURH3-326-2.7 | 2.7 | 3 | 901 | 200 | 789 | | 100 | 25 | 56 |
| 40 | KURH3-406-1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 660 | 200 | 549 | Rc1 ¹ / ₂ | 105 | 25 | 39 |
| | KURH3-406-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 861 | 200 | 749 | | 105 | 25 | 51 |
| | KURH2-406-5.5 | 5.5 | 3 | 882 | 200 | 771 | | 105 | 25 | 71 |
| 50 | KURH3-506-1.9 | 1.9 | 1 | 620 | 200 | 509 | Rc2 | 120 | 27 | 35 |
| | KURH3-506-2.7 | 2.7 | 2 | 861 | 200 | 749 | | 120 | 27 | 51 |
| | KURH2-506-5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 842 | 200 | 731 | | 120 | 27 | 67 |
| | KURH2-506-7.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 942 | 200 | 830 | | 120 | 27 | 77 |

Note) weight does not include cable

KURH2/3/Hd/600 | E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self priming
type

Submersible
fresh water

KUR3-Y Type Stainless steel submersible turbine pump

Exclusive horizontal installation



Please consult in case of operation together with pressure tank

Please inquire about 400V type

Application



Features

- Clean water supply with stainless precision casting, bronze and rubber materials.
- Built in impact relief type check valve to protect the pump from water hammer thus long life is enjoyed
- Computer analysis water flow in the impeller and the guide vane reduced friction loss and realized high performance
- The pump casing and flanges are made from precision cast stainless steel to withstand heavy load and free from strain
- The pump generates less sound and vibration with an installation in the water.

* Check valve for ground unit is necessary separately

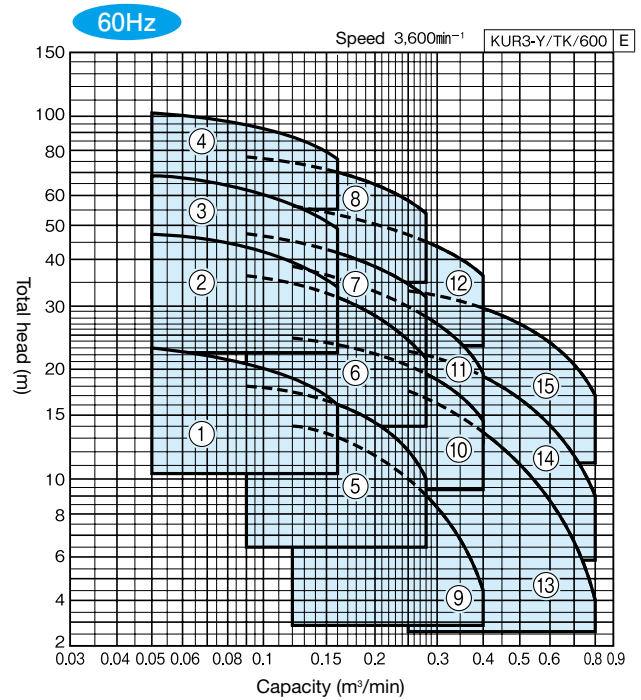
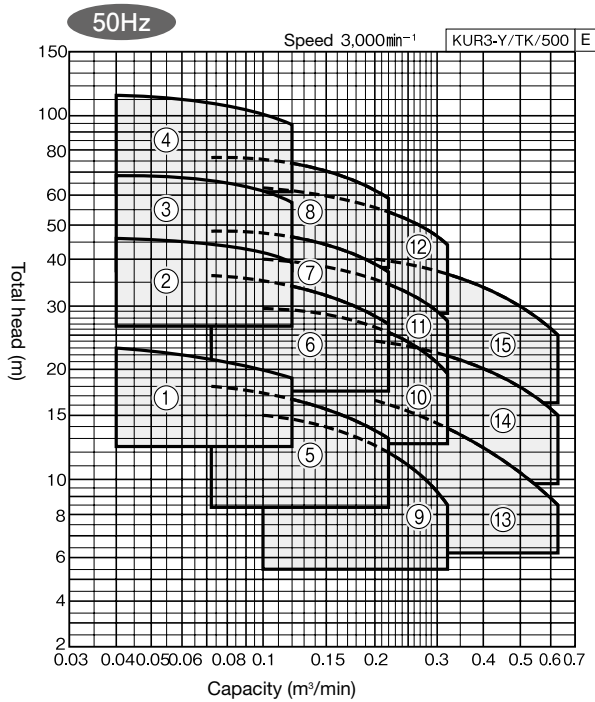
Standard specifications

- Liquid Clean water 0~35°C (however there should be no freezing)
- Materials Impeller : SCS13
Casing : SCS13
(Suction casing SUS304)
Valve disk: Bronze+Rubber
- Motor Canned type submersible motor, Three phase

Standard accessories

- Submersible cable 10m
- Cable band
- Companion flanges 1 set
- Support for horizontal installation

Selection chart



Specification table

50Hz

KUR3-Y/SI/501 E

| Bore d mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|--------------|-----|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| | | | | | Total head | | Capacity | |
| | | | | | m | m | m ³ /min | m |
| 32 | 1 | KUR3-325-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.04 | 23 | 0.12 | 19 |
| | 2 | KUR3-325-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.04 | 46 | 0.12 | 39.5 |
| | 3 | KUR3-325-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.04 | 69 | 0.12 | 57.5 |
| | 4 | KUR3-325-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 5 | 0.04 | 113 | 0.12 | 94.5 |
| 40 | 5 | KUR3-405-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.071 | 18 | 0.22 | 13 |
| | 6 | KUR3-405-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.071 | 36 | 0.22 | 27 |
| | 7 | KUR3-405-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.071 | 48 | 0.22 | 37 |
| | 8 | KUR3-405-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.071 | 76 | 0.22 | 59 |
| 50 | 9 | KUR3-505-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.1 | 15 | 0.32 | 8.5 |
| | 10 | KUR3-505-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 29.5 | 0.32 | 19.5 |
| | 11 | KUR3-505-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 40 | 0.32 | 27.5 |
| | 12 | KUR3-505-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.1 | 63 | 0.32 | 44.5 |
| 65 | 13 | KUR3-655-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 16.5 | 0.63 | 8.5 |
| | 14 | KUR3-655-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.63 | 15 |
| | 15 | KUR3-655-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.2 | 40 | 0.63 | 25 |

Compact multi-stage
 Compact self-priming
 Multi-stage
 High pressure
 Self-priming type
 Submersible fresh water

KUR3-Y Type

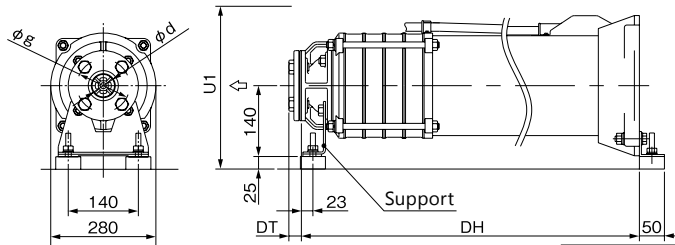
60Hz

KUR3-Y/SI/601 E

| Bore mm | Ref | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Standard specifications | | | |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Total head m ³ /min | Capacity m | Total head m ³ /min | Capacity m |
| 32 | 1 | KUR3-326-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.05 | 23 | 0.16 | 16 |
| | 2 | KUR3-326-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.05 | 47 | 0.16 | 34 |
| | 3 | KUR3-326-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.05 | 69 | 0.16 | 49 |
| | 4 | KUR3-326-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 4 | 0.05 | 102 | 0.16 | 76 |
| 40 | 5 | KUR3-406-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.09 | 18 | 0.28 | 10 |
| | 6 | KUR3-406-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.09 | 36 | 0.28 | 21.5 |
| | 7 | KUR3-406-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.09 | 47.5 | 0.28 | 32 |
| | 8 | KUR3-406-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 0.09 | 77 | 0.28 | 54 |
| 50 | 9 | KUR3-506-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.12 | 14 | 0.4 | 4.5 |
| | 10 | KUR3-506-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.12 | 24.5 | 0.4 | 14.5 |
| | 11 | KUR3-506-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.12 | 38.5 | 0.4 | 19.5 |
| | 12 | KUR3-506-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.12 | 56.5 | 0.4 | 36.5 |
| 65 | 13 | KUR3-656-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.25 | 17.5 | 0.8 | 4 |
| | 14 | KUR3-656-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.25 | 22.5 | 0.8 | 9 |
| | 15 | KUR3-656-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.25 | 33 | 0.8 | 17 |

Outline dimension table

Inquire specification sheets and drawings in case of actual work planning



U1 : Lowest water level for operation and starting KUR3-Y/HD/000 E

50Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | | | Mass (*) |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|---------|-----|----|----------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | d | g | DT | kg |
| 32 | KUR3-325-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 528 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 32 |
| | KUR3-325-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 615 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 39 |
| | KUR3-325-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 709 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 46 |
| | KUR3-325-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 5 | 991 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 66 |
| 40 | KUR3-405-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 528 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 32 |
| | KUR3-405-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 615 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 39 |
| | KUR3-405-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 669 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 41 |
| | KUR3-405-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 911 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 55 |
| 50 | KUR3-505-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 528 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 32 |
| | KUR3-505-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 615 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 39 |
| | KUR3-505-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 669 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 41 |
| | KUR3-505-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 911 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 55 |
| 65 | KUR3-655-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 595 | 325 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 36 | 35 |
| | KUR3-655-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 649 | 325 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 36 | 38 |
| | KUR3-655-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 901 | 325 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 36 | 51 |

* The support is standard accessory. Equip it with the pump when installation

Note) weight does not include cable

KUR3-Y/Hd/500 E

60Hz

Unit : mm

| Bore d | Model | Motor kW | No. of stage | Dimensions | | | | | Mass (*) |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|---------|-----|----|----------|
| | | | | DH | U1 | d | g | DT | kg |
| 32 | KUR3-326-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 528 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 32 |
| | KUR3-326-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 615 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 39 |
| | KUR3-326-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 709 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 46 |
| | KUR3-326-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 4 | 951 | 325 | Rc1 1/4 | 100 | 30 | 60 |
| 40 | KUR3-406-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 528 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 32 |
| | KUR3-406-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 615 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 39 |
| | KUR3-406-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 669 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 41 |
| | KUR3-406-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 3 | 911 | 325 | Rc1 1/2 | 105 | 30 | 55 |
| 50 | KUR3-506-Y0.75 | 0.75 | 1 | 528 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 32 |
| | KUR3-506-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 575 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 35 |
| | KUR3-506-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 669 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 41 |
| | KUR3-506-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 2 | 871 | 325 | Rc2 | 120 | 32 | 51 |
| 65 | KUR3-656-Y1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 595 | 325 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 36 | 35 |
| | KUR3-656-Y2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 649 | 325 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 36 | 38 |
| | KUR3-656-Y3.7 | 3.7 | 1 | 851 | 325 | Rc2 1/2 | 140 | 36 | 47 |

* The support is standard accessory. Equip it with the pump when installation

Note) weight does not include cable

KUR3-Y/Hd/600 E

Compact
multi-stage

Compact
self-priming

Multi-stage

High
pressure

Self-priming
type

Submersible
fresh water



Important safety precautions

Always read this manual thoroughly and fully comprehend the contents before starting use. Precautions for using this product safely and for preventing personal injuries or physical damage are given in this manual.

- Matters falling under the following may not be covered by the warranty: uses which go beyond the specified scope of application, failure to comply with precautions, improper repairs and alterations, matters arising from natural disasters, matters arising from the installation environment (power source, foreign objects, sand etc.), non-compliance with laws and regulations or standards pertaining thereto, persons who suffer accidental or intentional damage or injury, replacement of consumable parts, defects due to resale, etc.
- Always use this pump within the specified product specifications. Failure to do so could result in electric shock, fire, water leakage, etc.
- Apply repair coating at an institute which supports your operating environment. Depending on the operating environment, rust may form on screw parts, processed parts with anti-rust coating, anti-rust coated parts etc. due to high humidity, condensation, getting wet etc., which may lead to unexpected damage.
- Close attention is needed in the case of circulation uses where rusting and corrosion/elution of metals are not permissible. Take into account both the pump and the rest of the equipment when considering and selecting. Unexpected damage may arise from condensation of circulating water.
- Select a product which is appropriate for your application. Inappropriate use of products may cause accidents.
- When using this pump for living things (fishery, fish tank, aquarium, etc.) or important equipment, always prepare a spare unit. If the pump fails, an oxygen deficiency or degradation of water quality, etc., could occur and affect the creature's life.
- If used to transport food-related items, give due consideration to the materials used. Contamination by foreign objects may occur.
- Avoid using this product with living things that are susceptible to copper alloys. The life of the creature could be affected.
- Do not connect the pump directly to water main pipes. Depending on the country It may be prohibited under the Water Supply Act. Also, water backflow may contaminate tap water.
- Carry out installation in accordance with applicable legal requirements (electrical equipment guideline, interior wiring regulations, building codes, etc.) Failure to observe this may not only violate legal requirements, but could also result in fire or electric shock, or injury caused by falls or topples.
- Observe the service life of the pump, install it in a well ventilated place free from corrosive or explosive gases, salt, moisture, water vapor, condensation etc., and avoid exposing it to wind, rain and direct sunlight. In a harsh environment, electric leakage, electric shock or fire may result from deterioration of insulation in the motor or control panel, etc.
- Do not install in places with no drainage or places which have not been waterproofed. Water leaks may cause serious damage. * We bear no responsibility for any damage arising from lack of drainage or waterproofing.
- Depending on the equipment, attach a filter etc. appropriate for your application on the discharge side before use, perform thorough flushing and check that there is no contamination. Cutting oil, rubber mold releasing agent, foreign objects etc. from the manufacturing line and cutting oil, foreign objects etc. from the pipeline may contaminate the liquid which is to be handled.
- Do not operate pumps with a specification of 50 Hz at 60 Hz. Damage may arise as a result of excess pressure or burnout of the motor etc. due to overload. Do not operate pumps with a specification of 60Hz at 50Hz. Pump performance may be reduced.
- Do not put the flammable items on the pump surroundings or inside the pump cover or control panel, or cover the pump, cable or control panel with the flammable items. Failure to observe this could overheat and result in burning.
- The Pump should never be disassembled, repaired, or modified, or the power cable should never be replaced by anyone other than a qualified repair technician. Improper repairs could result in electric shocks, fires, faults or break
- It is recommended that both periodic and daily inspections be performed in order to ensure that the pump will operate reliably for as long as possible. Failure to perform inspections may lead to pump failure, accidents etc. For periodic inspections, please consult your distributor or our nearest sales offices .

Specifications/configurations may be altered as a result of improvements. Unauthorized reproduction of this document is prohibited.

Distributor

Kawamoto Pump MFG. CO., LTD.

Overseas Marketing Section
11-39, Osu 4-Chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya
460-8650, JAPAN

TEL: +81-52-251-7173 FAX: -81-52-747-5500
E-mail: kawamotobo@kawamoto-oms.com
<http://www.kawamoto.co.jp>

| | |
|------|----------------|
| Name | Turbine Series |
| No. | 5309 Y (E) |